

Vocabulary

English-Lonkundo

Lonkundo-English

PL
8467
.4
E53
1913
c. 1
ROBA



Presented to the
LIBRARY of the
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
by
PROFESSOR A. GLEASON

ex libris

G. A. Gleason, Jr.

2168

Homage
medium voice?
(soft & sorrowful?)

Mrs Hensey

inkita - full moon

(bolengö (obsolete) - 1st quarter)

gyöci

(manga - 2nd quarter)

engulungum - 3rd quarter
(women don't plant)

Cingola these

Angema, made, or composed of.
(this seems to mean the composition
constituents, rather than the
process of creating, or way &
manner of making, — which
latter means are better conveyed in
"belania" and "enema")
ema — create, esp. of big & difficult things
(also of simpler.)

fole - fole / acwap efiko.
file - file

Open space loses ~~the~~ the tool? ..
(Of course not, it is stolen.)

Boko wa bome - ncinyaki,
lee boko wa bome?

kila - abstem, prompt or labor
bokilo - fast.
bokilo - an in-law, relative
by marriage
ekila⁽⁷⁾, forbidden taboos thin
kilola - to break the fast, prohibil
or von of abstinence.

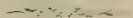
ENGLISH-LONKUNDO
AND
LONKUNDO-ENGLISH
VOCABULARY



FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

CONGO BELGE

1913



Printed on the Mexico Press

F.C.M.S.

Bolenge

Africa



To
STEPHEN J. COREY

"Ejimo Mpela"

Secretary

of the

Foreign Christian Missionary Society

whose visit during the days of its compilation

inspired and strengthened all hearts

in affectionate esteem in the Lord

and as a memento of that delightful visit

this little book is dedicated

by the

Congo Mission

FOREWORD

In sending forth this Vocabulary, the Compilers wish it to be remembered that these words have been gathered together in the press of many duties, and chiefly by those who have been but a short time in the field.

Through a series of unfortunate circumstances the compilations of those of longer service have been lost to us. It need hardly be said, then, that this book makes no pretense of being exhaustive, and not too large a claim of accuracy. It is simply the foundation for a more complete and accurate work. To this end it will be noted that abundant spaces have been left for corrections and additions.

It should be borne in mind also, that (1) after a word indicates that it has a unique use at Longa, (2) refers in the same manner to Lotumbe, and (3) to Monieka.

Vowels likely to be mispronounced have been marked, as have also a few consonants; but it is expected that the student will learn pronunciation from natives speaking good Lonkundo. Frequent reference has also been made to the Grammar, as it is taken for granted that the two will be studied together.

Such as it is, the compilation of this book has been a labor of love, and the Compilers will be more than rewarded if by its help, the "unsearchable riches of Christ" be more fully and widely proclaimed.





ENGLISH-LONKUNDO

Abandon, *sundola; cika; boka.* Abhorrence, *jwina*

Abandonment, *ilembwa.*

Abide, *mônga; yala; fěça.*

Abase, *sökya; onc. soké*

Ability, *wanya.*

Abate, *kökwa; kitela.*

Ability, to have, *kuseya.*

Abbreviate, *tenola.*

Abode, *boyalo; jipěça; jipěta.*

Abbreviation, *itena.*

Abound, *fula; nyenga
sujwa suló-suló.*

Abdomen, *jikunju; jikundu.*

Above, *nd'ajiko ba.*

Abhor, *tona; ina.*

Abcess, *jituku; jina; bofifa;
etuça; ebiki; bokombe.*

Abstain, *kila*.Accuse, falsely, *fata; bisa; bobyä*.Abstinence, *ekila*.Accuse of drunkenness: *langweya*.Abundance, *bofula; mpula*: Accuse of stealing, *ibya; jinyenga*.Accept, *amba; kola*.Accuser, false, *bofuci*.Accompany, *bambana; jila*: Accustomed, *ekela la; kenda; jidongo*.Accomplice, *bokambisa*.Acidity, *lokac*.Account, (take), *betanya*.Acknowledge, *totöla; imeza; tondöza*.Accumulate, *bata; takanya*. Acquiesce, *imeza*.Accusation, *ebanzela*.Acquit, *yengola; longya*.Accusation, false, *jipaça*.Act, v, *kela*.Accuse, *sola; banza*.Action, *ja; boketo*.

Active, *uk'iso*.

Adulterer, *ji'bi*;
bonsamba.

Adam's apple, *ikucu*.

Adultery, *ji'bi*; *jinsamba*.

Add up, *betariya*.

Advance, *sokwa*.

Add to, *sanganqa*; *ba*; *faza*.

Adversity, *ikamba*; *elo*.

Add together, *sanganqa*.

Advise, *laka*.

Adder, *ndōta*.

Adze, *ngwa*.

Addition, *mbo'vaga*.

Affair, *joi*; *jikamba*.

Admire, *sima*.

Affection, *ee'fe*; *lalanqa*;
losimo.

Admit, *imeza*.

Afflict, *kambya*; *tumola*;
samboza.

Adorn, *kombiya*.

Affliction, *ikamba*; *elo*;
ee'fe; *isei*.

Adornment, *jikombiya*.

Afflicted, with evil spirit,
fasuwa.

Afire, <i>feta; longola.</i>	Aged woman, <i>bokota; ekota.</i>
Afraid, <i>lota, oka befoju; banga.</i>	Agent, <i>ole nd'efos'ea.</i>
After, <i>nd'afeka; l'afeka.</i>	Aggravated, to be, <i>kaka.</i>
After awhile, <i>tēke tēke.</i>	Agony, <i>ebimbo; elo; eefe.</i>
After birth, <i>loto; nkolo</i>	Agree, <i>imeza; kalana;</i>
Afterwards, <i>nd'afeka; aki.</i> <i>wy'auko</i>	Agree together, <i>ntoga bombale.</i>
Again, <i>Penkina.</i>	Agreement, <i>elaka; jikale; isangano; njimeza.</i>
Against, to be, <i>kunjira.</i>	Aground, Pass, <i>kakema.,</i>
Age, period of time, <i>elako.</i>	Ague, <i>angala.</i>
Aged, equal, <i>jēbi.</i>	Aid, v, <i>kambya</i>
Age, <i>mpaka; ekola (2).</i>	Aim, v, <i>ōnya.</i>
Aged man, <i>engambu; ejimo.</i>	Aim, gun, v, <i>longya.</i>

Aimless, adj. cf. Gram.

Alive, be *koqqa, laka*

Aimlessness, *geli-yele*

All, -*umeti*; -*umaka*

Alhum, *esese*.

All-knowing, *koqqa*

Air, wind, *efei*.

Alligator, *ngönde*;
(small), *loambe*.

Air-bubble, *lofulo*.

Allow, *cik'efosa; imeza*,
kay'efosa.

Air-bladder, of fish,
loankumbo.

Almost, *cik'isese te*

Alarm, v. *sasimozu*.

Alone, *kika*.

Alarmer, *esasimoji*.

Alone, let, *cika*.

Albino, *iyema*.

Also, *ba koo ka le e te*

Alight, as bird, *kabima*

Altar, n. *ilkoqqa*.

Alike, *sóngana sòngu fwa*,
ekoz'ca

Alter, v. *enza; kajimola*.

Alternate, <i>esōanya</i> .	Among, <i>amabandibani</i> .
Alternation, <i>esōanya</i> .	Among, <i>amabandibani</i> .
Although, <i>mpeka la</i> .	Amusement, <i>aswila</i> .
Always, <i>ndithi kuba; kuba- kuba; ndithi; ndithi; bideko la'deko; ndithi kuba.</i>	Ancestors, <i>abantu abazali</i> .
Amēzād, <i>amama</i> enc. <i>amama amama</i> .	Anchor, <i>ibanda</i> .
	Ancient, <i>amama amama</i> <i>amama amama</i> .
Amazement, exclamations, <i>ah</i> .	And, <i>amama amama</i> .
Ambassador, Lit. man of two towns, <i>umama umama</i> .	And, <i>amama amama</i> .
Amibushi, <i>nyaka; faka</i> .	Anger, <i>akuba; kuba</i> .
Amidst, <i>amama</i> .	Angry, v. <i>amama amama</i> <i>amama amama</i> .
Ammonia, <i>amama amama</i> .	Angry perpetually, v. <i>amama</i> .

Animal, <i>ngjira</i> .	Another, of same, <i>noö, möci</i> .
Animal, domestic, <i>chua</i> .	Answer, n., <i>ngjira; mboloko</i> <i>mboloko; mboloko</i> .
Animal, mixed breed, <i>trader-tumbi</i> .	Answer, v., <i>trader; boloko</i> .
Animal, castrate d, <i>umulo</i> .	Antagonist, <i>mbi</i> .
Ankle, <i>jikese</i> .	Ants, common, <i>mpömbökötö</i> <i>mpambokota</i> .
Anklet, <i>böngö, jumbi</i> .	Ants, driver, <i>bofumbi</i> .
Anklet, spiral, <i>bongompi</i> .	Ants, large, black, <i>mpömbi</i> .
Announce, <i>sangela</i> .	Ants, large, driver, <i>engoci</i> .
Annoy, <i>tumbi</i> .	Ants, white, <i>isēto</i> .
Anoint, <i>bisi; kost</i> .	Ant-eater, <i>ikamonia, ikaki</i> .
Anointing, <i>chisela</i> .	Antelope, <i>mpambib; mboloko</i> , <i>ekinda; mbuji</i> , <i>boende; tumbi</i> .
Another, different, <i>ndona</i> .	

Ant-hill, *bokonji*;
(small), *etuka*.

Anvil, *loaka*; *njombe*.

Anxiety, *tatama*.

Anxious, *tatama*;
sonja bejima.

Any, "sö; *nk'obosure*.

Any one, unnamed, *Sonja* & *Appo* & *tatama*;
Fakala; *Sisa*;

Polong; *Bosala*;

Beketaga; *Bonkos*.

Anything sent, *apile*.

Apostle, *beji*; *uckaj*;
ekima.

Appear, *onye*.

Appetite, *ak*;
mpasa go lome.

Appetite (with ut.v.), *sakebi*.

Apparent, *sö* & *tatama*.

Approbation, *bonqum*.

Approve, *sonja*.

Apert, *okuf* & *me*.

Apron, *efufa*; pinefore.

Apartment, *lobulu*,
ikomo.

Arbitrator, *ekage*,
sölönjira.

Apiece, Cf. Granmer.

Argue, *ak*; *eköji*; *sa*; *batana*.

Apoplexy, *bonsompa*.

Argument, *eköji*; *ekataraga*.

Arise, *ama'a; wangua;*

Arrogance, *buja; loma;*
entantola.

Arise from sleep or dead,
kunja; bequa; betola

Arrow, *jikala; mbasa;*
bikata; bösöngö; jekësa.

Artihnetic, *betaza*

Arrow-reed, *mbasa*

Arm, *lô; lôko*

Artful, *lekola; jongo*

Arm, v, *kita; ambota* or
satela bipaka.

Artifice, *jongö; bokakatano.*

Arm-pit, *jicamba.*

Ascend, *bunda; atela;*

Arm-hole of garment,
jicamba.

Ascending place, *ebandela.*

Around, *njupacana.*

Ascension, *uabeta;*

apelenpola.

Arrange, *sembola; tunda;*
longela; ösöla.

Ashes, *betoko.*

Arrest, *kamla*

Aside, set, *baza.*

Pass, *bulama.*

Arrive, *kita; enc., ki*

Ask, *urola; lömba;*
bömba

Arriving, one, *bokita.*

Ask in marriage,
asa; urola; soza

Baby, <i>mbaka bant</i> .	Bab-bc. -mbc Cf. Gram.
Bachelor, <i>bamenda</i> .	Bad, <i>to baccana sökara</i>
Back, <i>bi'afeka m'afeka</i> .	Baft, blue, <i>mpab</i> .
Back-bite, <i>sēza</i>	gray, <i>mbenza</i> .
secretely, <i>tōnga</i> .	Bag, <i>bakumbi: ukofo: ntūmbi</i> .
Back-biting <i>bāsē</i> .	Bait, (worms), <i>mpymba</i> .
	<i>fu-ba-ba</i>
Back-bone, <i>bököngö</i> .	Bake, <i>tumba</i> .
Back current, <i>wamba</i> .	Bake pottery, <i>tambola</i> .
Back of head, <i>lompoku:</i>	Balances, <i>jucji j'ojito</i>
<i>mbus'oca</i> .	
Back of house, <i>bakusa:</i>	Baldness, <i>jimenga</i> .
<i>mbusa: jeleza</i> .	
Backlide, v. - <i>kwa nd'obe</i> .	Bale, n. <i>banyuku: banku'u</i>
	<i>bōmba</i>

Bale out water, v. <i>ēla</i> .	Barb of arrow, <i>jikaba</i> .
Bamboo, <i>bökēlēnge</i> ; <i>hougonga</i> .	Barb of spear, <i>jikōngjo</i> .
Bamboo, Japanese, <i>bokombe</i> ; <i>bökēlēnge wa mpoto</i> .	Barbarous, <i>jato</i> .
Banana, <i>ngunda</i> ; <i>ntela</i> .	Bare, half, <i>bafala</i> ; entirely, <i>bömölö</i> .
Band on sleeve, <i>inkuça</i> .	Bargain, n. <i>jika</i> ; <i>stapla</i> ; <i>asanda</i> .
Bandage, <i>etoca ndalamba</i> ; <i>inkuça</i> .	Bargain, v. <i>etoca</i> ; <i>stapla</i> ; <i>ntata</i> .
Banish, <i>itanga</i> .	Bark of tree: <i>ntaka</i> ; <i>jaka</i> .
Bank, of earth, <i>jibombo</i> ; <i>mbenqa</i> .	Bark, v. <i>etoca</i> ; <i>stapla</i> ; <i>ntaka</i> .
Bank of stream, <i>bōncē</i> ; <i>besele</i> .	Barren, <i>ekomba</i> .
Baptism, <i>inelo</i> ; <i>inamelo</i> .	Barter, v. <i>enanga</i> .
Baptize, <i>ma</i> ; Pass <i>inama</i> .	Base (adj.), <i>sele</i> .
Baptizer, <i>wini</i> .	Basin, <i>etoca</i> ; <i>samngi</i> .

Basket, large, deep, <i>yuka</i> flat, square, <i>bongombe</i> .	be afraid, <i>lota</i> ; <i>ok'öföju</i> ; <i>öma</i> ; <i>jintanta</i> .
covered, <i>bolalimi</i> ; <i>bo-</i> <i>soko</i> ; <i>losanza</i> . <i>ikukumwa</i> (2).	be against one, <i>kangwa</i> .
others, <i>eoko</i> ; <i>bokule</i> ; <i>bosoza</i> ; <i>etando</i> ; <i>böntëke</i> ; <i>bolen-</i> <i>golo</i> ;	be agitated, <i>lenga</i> .
Baste, in sewing, <i>ila</i> <i>lotaza</i> .	be alive, <i>bika</i> ; <i>kenga</i> .
Bat, n, <i>ifuki</i> ; <i>lolema</i> .	be angry hastily, <i>kuduma</i> ;
Bathe, v, <i>öka</i> ; <i>ökela</i> ; <i>ök'asi</i> .	be arrogant, <i>la biaji</i> .
Bath-tub, <i>bafu</i> .	be ashamed, <i>oka nsöñi</i> .
Battle, n, <i>etumba</i> ; <i>ekokila</i> ; <i>bombuluku</i> .	be astonished, <i>kamamala</i> .
Bay, <i>mpoku</i> .	be at cross purposes, <i>ken-</i> <i>ganya</i> .
Be, v, <i>nde</i> ; Fut. <i>yala</i> ; <i>yalema</i> .	be attacked, <i>indama</i> .
be able, <i>kusa</i> ; <i>kuseya</i> .	be baptized, <i>inama</i> .
be adverse, <i>tona</i> .	be bold, <i>kaswa</i> .

be broken, *bunjwa*.

be burned, *longola*.

be busy, *kici*.

be calm, *yila kō; yila wā*.

be careful, *kuranga; ikōk*.

be careless, *yijō*.

be clothed, *lōzō*;

(nicely), *kombeza*

be concealed, *isimō*.

be confused, *sosōjō*.

be creased, *amata*.

be disjoined, *songō*.

be dissatisfied, *kina*.

be earnest, *kaswa*.

be even or equal in line,

longama; longi.

be fickle, *kalangana*.

be finished, *sila*.

be found out, *lomwa*.

be frightened, *sasimwa*.

(at sickness), *oka*

bōfōu.

be full, *nyola*.

encl., *firē* or *tē*.

be fully come, *iyela*.

be happy, *kememata*.

be in confusion, *enga*.

be in distress, *ela; kela*.

be ill, *oka ofo*;

oka nkanga.

be joined as branches to
tree, *senyama*.

be loosened, *bakwa*.

be made less, *kökwa*.

be near, *ututama; ino; öji;*
singitana.

be neighbor, *singitañi*.

be occupied, *kici*.

be of use, *kamb'olemo*.

be on fire, *longola*.

be on back, *kalema*.

be opposed, *kangwa*.

be out of breath,
lomo-lomo.

be out of joint, as limb,
sikwa.

be pained, *ok tlokēsēji*.

be permanent, *sekwa*.

be perplexed, *kosola*.

be plentiful, *fala*.

be punished, *lonjwa*.

be putrid, *öma; fönula*.

be quiet, *simimala;*
yala kö, or wai

be righteous, *elama*.

be satisfied, *cicima; keme-*
mala; imela

be scattered, *fatangana*.

be seen, *enya*.

be separated from, *tangwa*.

be short, *yuwe*.

be sick, *oka; ok'eefe;*
oka nkange.

be silent, *lememala;*
encl., *lememaju.*

be soaked, *böba; böla;*
(with rain), *öjwela.*

be sorrowful, *öcwa;*
encl., *ötö.*

be stretched, *nanya.*

be sufficient, *koka.*

be tame, *föjwa.*

be together, *takana.*

be troubled, *kakunjwa;*
enjwa bojimo.

be turned around, *kengama.*

be uncertain, *sikitela.*

be unfastened, *bakwa.*

be weak, *lememala;*
encl., *lememaju.*

be wearied, *oka tuku-tuku;*
bombele; lembwa.

be well, *kema; bönga.*

be worthy, *longi; elama.*

Beach, *jibongo.*

Beads, *bayaka; mbambo.*

Beak of bird, *ekombo.*

Beam of house, *bötöndö.*

Beans, *babinzi.*
(bright red, wild),
intëji.

Bear, v, *bota*

Bear fruit, *öcwa; lömya.*

Bear witness, <i>tötöla</i> ; <i>töndöza</i> .	Because, Neg., <i>eta</i> .
Beard, <i>lote</i> .	Beckon, <i>eta</i> .
Beat, <i>kunda</i> ; <i>sakola</i> ; <i>samboza</i> ; <i>piotala</i> ; encl. , <i>pio-pio</i> , <i>ki-ki</i> .	Become, <i>yala</i> ; <i>yalema</i> .
beat drum, <i>kunda</i> .	become bad, <i>sokwa</i> .
beat one another, <i>sakwana</i>	become black, <i>inda</i> or <i>faningwa tu</i> or <i>yö</i> .
beat, as pulse, <i>takiana</i> .	become Christian, <i>cweza</i> .
beat up together, <i>kulumbwa</i> .	become crazy, <i>sungwa</i> <i>ngae</i>
Beauty, of face, <i>jituka</i> ; <i>bokombi</i> ; <i>ëbuwa</i> .	become fat, as animal, <i>tama</i> .
Beautiful, <i>oa jituka</i> .	become friends, <i>seka</i> .
Beaver, water, <i>jibenge</i> .	become involved, <i>cingwana</i> .
Because, <i>ele</i> or <i>e</i> ; <i>kamba</i> ; <i>elöko te</i> ; <i>jikambo te</i> ; <i>la ncina</i> ; Past, <i>eki</i> .	become lean, <i>önda bönju</i> . become less, <i>kökwa</i> ; <i>silela</i> .

Become long, *teela*.

become putrid, *fönda*;
feleçwa.

become rigid, *katana*.

become soft, *tëka*.

become stiff, *katana*.

become strong, *kema*.

become tame, *föjwa*.

become thick, as syrup,
mōta.

become thin, *senjwa*.

become tired, *tëka*.

become weak, *nyözuwa*;
ningwa.

Bed, *mbete:ntangi:boangi*.

Bed, to make, *tanda*.

Bed, to make for seeds,
fusa bonkenga or
jibombi.

Bedeck, oneself, *kombya*;
yalōça.

Bee, *bojprë*; Pl., *njprë*.

Befall, *kwela*.

Before, *josa: nda josa*.

Beg, *lōmba:bōnda:saaneta*
aneneta.

Beget, *bota*.

Beggar, *bolōmbi*.

Begin, *banga*.

Beginner, *boangi*.

Beginning, *jibango*; *jibangekelo*;
jibangekelo.

Begin to walk, *haka la*.

Begin to rain, *myaka*.

Beguile, *önya; fom'ia;*
kakatanya; sobya.

Behalf, in, *nd'elök'ea;*
nd'ebwel'ea;
nd'ököngö wa.

Behead, *tena böça.*

Beheading, *bonkoto; ikwei.*

Behind, *nd'afeka, l'afeka.*

Behold, *bala.*

Belch, n, *böfiö.*

Believe, *amba; meza;*
meza; lunela.

Believer, *wambi; böcweji.*

Bell, *ngonga.*

Bell of war, *elonza.*

Bell, dog, *elefo.*

Bellows, *nkuka.*

Below, *nd'anse.*

Belt, *esiza; nkamba*

bombembe.

Belt of plantain leaves,
oombo

Belladonna, *bote wa njosa.*

Belly, *jikundu; jikunju;*
botema.

Bench, *mbata.*

Bend of river, n, *jikumba;*

l l

bend, to uniting, *unama.*

bend knee, *kusa baöngö;*
kusamela.

20.

Bend over, *emba*;
sunama.

Beneath, *nd'anse*.

Bent, *njunama*.

Bent man, *ekofa*; *bokumba*;
ibëki.

Beseech, *löm̄ba*; *bönd̄a*;
sanela; *lönd̄ela*; *kuren̄ela*.

Besides, *ko la*.

Best, *lekola* *bölöci*.

Bet, *mikya*; *tena mondengi*.

Betray, *sula*; *tandola*; *sola*;
selenga; *tekyä*; *langela*;
lenga.

Betrayer, *bosulu*; *boselengi*.

Between, *nda ça*;

between, to go, *akola*

between, to place,
akeza.

Bewitch, *löka*.

Bier, *efomba*.

Big, *nsuki*; *nene*.

Bind, *tonḡa*.

Bind up, *böm̄ba*; *lemba*;
köta; *jinga*.

Bird, *ifulu*.

kinds, *lokola*; *ilomba*;
lokulakökö; *wanganga*;
yësu; *lolke*.

Bird lime, *ntëtë*.

Birth, *eoçwelo*;

birth-day, *eoçwelo*.

birth, to give, *bota*.

Birth-right, *nsömu*,
bönsömi.

Bladder, *esasafo*.

Biscuit, *bokate*.

Blade of grass, *jilo*.

Bit, n, *eteñ*; *etate*.

blade of knife, *ifeka*.

Bite, v, *kota*; *kumba*; *lomata*.

Blame, *fata*; *fengola*.

Bitter, *bololo*.

Blanket, *bolangici*.

Bitterness, *bololo*;
efilili.

Blaspheme, *embola*; *nyököla*;
siza ngölö.

Blabber of secrets, *mbéji*.

Blasphemy, *nsimbi*.

Black, *tu*; *yö-yö*.

Blaze, *jidungumela*.

black man, *mbi*.

Bleat, n, *jidelo*.

black-smith, *botuji*.

bleat, v, *lala*.

black-smith shop,
totulo; *jituji*.

Bleed, *ötala*.

black-water fever
boyeye.

Bless, *sakela*; *suamela*;
öngya; *mengoza*.

Blessing, *emengo; bomengo*;
good, *bokako wa swa*;
curse, *bokako wa tu*.

Blind, *baiso njifama* or
ntubisa; bu'aiso.

Blindness, *botubis'aiso*.

Blister, *jipofa*;
jitondokoji.

Blistering fluid, *bote wa*
njuzuza.

Block in path, *iyaku*.

Blood, *balongo*.

Blood-brother, *boseka*;
ndeko.

Blood-sucker, *losondo*.

Blossom, *lobya*;
of plantain, *nsósó*;
cooked, *ekuku*.

Bloom, v. *fuola*.

Blot, n, *jintona; jibanda*.

Blot out, v. *duola*.

Blow of fist, *ibôtô*;
empole; emponda;
enkiki.

Blow of palm, on face, *mbata*,
on body, *lotaka*.

Blow away, *fekwa*.

Blow bellows, *duta nkuka*.

Blow fire, *fēqa*.

Blow horn, *ula*.

Blow nose, *ēmba*.

Blow off as safety valve,
amela, encl. *Haa!*

Blow with mouth, *fufola*;
fɛfa.

Blow on fingers, *ula loe*.

Blow as wind, *kumba*.

Blue, *tu; nga mpidi.*

Blueing, *bolu.*

Bluff, *n, ikakya.*

Bluff, *v, kakya.*

Bluffer, *wali wa jifofoko.*

Blunt, *v, tuna.*

Bluntness, *botuñi.*

Board, *jibaya.*

Boat, *uato;*

steel, ebei.

Boast, *kakya; yakumya.*

Boasting, *ikakya.*

Bobbin, *pini; ebei.*

Body, *bionge.*

Boil, *n, jituku; jina.*

Boil, *v, tökö: unda.*

encl. tökö-tökö.

Boil over, *ujwa; tulufa;*

utumwa; pukumwa.

Boiler of engine, *bombenda.*

Bold, *käswa.*

Boldness, *nkasu.*

Bonds, *bikata.*

Bone, *wese.*

Bone of fish, *lokangu.*

Bonfire, *jibönge; jitumbe.*

Book, *bonkanda;*

Border, <i>bololo; bompempe</i>	Bow-legs, <i>lonjekya</i> .
Bore, <i>tuwa</i> .	Bowl, <i>bosingwa</i>
Bore through, <i>tuwana</i>	Box, <i>senduku</i> , small, paste-board, <i>nkafo</i>
Borer, insect, <i>tombombi</i>	Boy, <i>bōnōja wa juwende</i> .
Born, <i>boqwa</i> .	Brace, n, <i>esukucwa</i> .
Borrow, <i>sōmba</i> .	Brace, v, <i>sukutu</i> .
Borrower, <i>bošombi</i> .	Brag, v, <i>kakya</i> .
Both, <i>bafe; ay' afe</i> .	Braggadozia, <i>biaya</i>
Bottle, <i>bolange</i> .	Braggart, <i>mpafoko</i>
Bottom, <i>nd'anse</i> .	Brain, <i>bajimo; wongongo</i> .
Bow, <i>bongango; nkanda</i>	Branch, of tree, <i>etafe</i> , of stream, <i>bo npara</i> .
bow, v, <i>sunama; sunya</i> .	Brand <i>lotaza</i> .

Brass, <i>köngö</i> .	Breakfast, <i>bompelo</i> .
Brass rods, <i>ngelo</i> .	Breakfast, v. <i>isa</i> ; <i>seabe</i> .
Brave, be, <i>iko mpiko</i> ; <i>gukenga</i> .	Breaking out, sore, <i>lofote</i> .
Bravery, <i>nkasa</i> .	Breast, <i>jibelo</i> ; <i>ntolo</i> .
Pray, <i>lijwa</i> .	Breath, <i>loe</i> .
Bread, <i>jimpa</i> ; pl. <i>mampa</i> .	Breathe, <i>ncha loe</i> .
Bread, native, <i>bonsombo</i> ; <i>enguele</i> ; <i>nkwanga</i> , <i>inkonda</i> .	Breathing fast, <i>lomo-lomo</i> .
Break, v. <i>bola</i> ; <i>buno</i> ; <i>bucola</i> , as glass, <i>naka</i> .	Brethren, <i>bananga</i> .
break into fragments, <i>manyola</i> .	Freeze, <i>efu</i> .
break of day, <i>jefa aofumua</i> ; <i>jefa jölëtöla</i> .	Bribe, <i>nyango</i> ; <i>ngelo g'ogo</i> .
break of heart, <i>botema botenya</i> .	Brick, <i>tölaki</i> .
break, of law, <i>senjola</i> .	Brick-kiln, <i>jitumbe</i> .

26.

Bride, <i>bomvaka</i> .	Bring to agreement, <i>siza joi</i> .
Bride-groom, <i>bokomboji</i> ; <i>wengi</i>	Brink, <i>mbenga</i> .
Bridge, <i>efendelo</i> ; <i>bokolongo</i> . <i>Ukholo</i>	Bristles of animal tail, <i>nsio</i> .
Bright, <i>ngesi-ngesi</i> ; <i>ngangi-ngangi</i> ; <i>engel'engele</i> .	Brittle, <i>nko bolo</i> ; <i>itētē</i> .
Brilliant in speech, <i>nkusu</i> .	Broken, be, <i>boza</i> ; <i>bunjwa</i> .
Brim, <i>boango</i> .	Broken pieces of pottery or glass for gambling, <i>mbesi</i> .
Brimful, <i>fwē</i> ; <i>tō</i> .	Bronchitis, <i>eefe nda ntolo</i> .
Brine, <i>basi b'okuwa</i> .	Brood, <i>baasa</i> .
Bring, <i>yela</i> .	Brook, creek, <i>bojiba</i> ; <i>ngololo</i> ; <i>bobanda</i> .
Bring up, as child, <i>tufola</i> ; <i>bongola</i> .	Broom, <i>bonsanswa</i> .
Bring home wife, <i>enga</i> ; <i>kumbola</i> .	Brother, younger, <i>bokune</i> .
Bring near, <i>tuqa</i> .	Brother, older, <i>botomolo</i> .

Brother of female, <i>nkana</i> .	Buffalo, <i>ngömbö</i> .
Brown, <i>nga bontone</i> ; <i>kwo-kwo</i> .	Bugle, <i>esike</i> .
Brown, v, as bread, <i>kala</i> .	Build, house, <i>tōnga</i> ; wall, <i>bomba</i> .
Brow, eye, <i>lokiki</i> .	Bulb, <i>möma</i> .
Bruise, n, <i>efifiliki</i> .	Bullet, <i>jigele</i> .
Bruise, v, as greens, <i>kusa</i> .	Bunch or root of plant, <i>ncina</i> .
Brush, n, <i>bolasi</i> .	Bundle, n, <i>ebimba</i> ; <i>ebolo</i> ; <i>esombo</i> .
Brush, <i>ömba</i> ; <i>fufola</i> ; <i>citola</i> .	Bundle, package, <i>boomba</i> .
Brush, under, <i>babunza</i> . in water, <i>jibonji</i> .	Bundle of arrows, <i>bonkaka</i> .
Bubble, v, <i>töka</i> ; encl. <i>töku-töku</i> .	Bundle of food, in leaf, <i>boncinga</i> .
Bucket, tin, <i>inzanza</i> .	Bundle of fish, corn or <i>tökö</i> , <i>bofiko</i> .
Bud, n, <i>bölombo</i> ; <i>ntongi</i> ; palm, <i>entutu</i> .	Bunch, <i>bofiko</i> .

Bunch of fruit, *chika*.Bunch, *z. f. f.*Burden, *bapth; umbu*.Burn, v. *tuw; tuw; tuw;*
*tuw; -nef; tuw; -kef*Burning, place for
*tuw; tuw;*Burr, small, *tuw; tuw;*Burial, *tuw; tuw;*Burial place, *tuw; tuw;*Burst, *tuw; tuw;*Bury, *tuw; tuw;*Bush, *tuw; tuw;*Business, *tuw; tuw;*
*tuw; tuw;*Busy, be, *kia*.But, *tuw; tuw; tuw;*
sarcastic, *mbö; mböte*
sekéde.But for, *tuw;*Butt of tree, *tuw;*Butter, *tuw; tuw;*Butter-fly, *tuw; tuw;*Buttock, *tuw; tuw;*Button, *tuw; tuw;*
button-hole, *tuw; tuw;*Buy, *tuw; tuw;*Buyer, *tuw; tuw;*Buzzy, *tuw; tuw;*By, *tuw; tuw;*

C



By-law, *jitanda*;

Cabbage, *kabbeje*.

palm, *esöngö; lötökö*.

By-stander *ondemi*.,

Cabin, *ilombe; lobulu*.

Cable, rope or chain, *nsinga*
bonyolo.

Cable-gram, *bonkanda wa*
nsinga.

Cackle, n, of fright, *lokulo*.

Cackle, v, *këkëla*.

Cage, *elongo*.

Cake, *bokate*.

Calabash, *ekuçu*.

Calamity, *joi; jikambo*;
ikamba.

Calculate, <i>betanya botuzi</i> .	Camwood, <i>losulu</i> .
Calendar, <i>bonkanda wa mpela</i> .	Camwood powder, <i>ngeda</i> .
Calf of leg, <i>bompende</i> .	Can, tin, <i>mzanzi</i> .
Call, n, <i>etelo; loela; ikeka</i> .	Can, to be able, Cf. Gram.
Call, v, <i>eta</i> .	Candle, <i>icwa; buji</i> .
Call out, <i>beleza</i> .	Cane, <i>nganza; boanga; ikwako</i> .
Call, to name, <i>tanga; ila jina</i> .	Cane, sugar, <i>besungo</i> .
Caller, <i>bosimbi; bafupi</i> .	Canoe, <i>wato</i> . large, <i>ikwokwolo</i> .
Calm, be, <i>galem kō</i> .	Canoe, stern of, <i>jenda</i> .
Camel, <i>ngumala</i> .	Canoe, to make, <i>sampa</i> .
Camera, <i>mutsa; jijijingi</i> .	Can't, Cf. Gram.
Camp, fishing, <i>ndanga</i> .	Cap, <i>ekombo</i> .

Cap of leopard's skin, <i>ingamba.</i>	Carefully, <i>l'ajiza</i> ; la wanya.
cap of monkey skin, <i>efela; jikuka.</i>	Carefulness, <i>bojiza.</i>
cap of musket, <i>jibwa; ibwa.</i>	Carelessness, <i>yoyo</i>
Capsize, <i>ina.</i>	Carry, <i>tomba.</i>
Captor, <i>bokanji.</i>	carry; astride hip, <i>satela.</i>
Captive, <i>janga; Pl. njanga.</i>	Cart, <i>etombelo.</i>
Capture, <i>kanda.</i>	Cartridge, <i>jijele.</i>
Caravan, <i>boduka.</i>	Carve wood, <i>senga; kôta.</i>
Carbuncle, <i>jituku.</i>	carve meat, <i>sësa.</i>
Carcas of beast, <i>jikucu.</i>	Carving on wood or brass, <i>bököci.</i>
Care for, <i>batela; biza.</i>	Cassava root, <i>tökö.</i>
care for in sickness, <i>tuta; tuça.</i>	cassava root soaked in water, <i>ntuka.</i>



cassava made into bread. <i>bonsombo; inkondo; nkwanga; engwelē.</i>	Catch in net, <i>ta.</i>
cassava dried in smoke. <i>mbwaōnga; mpafika.</i>	Catch on obstruction, <i>kōfa.</i>
Cast, throw, <i>usa.</i>	Cathartics, <i>bote w'otema nkaka.</i>
cast in mold, <i>uteza; tula.</i>	Cattle, <i>ngombe.</i>
cast off, <i>boka.</i>	Cause, <i>ucina, elökō.</i>
Caste, <i>mpifo.</i>	Caution, <i>wanya.</i>
Castrate, <i>andola.</i>	Cave, n, <i>loduwa.</i>
Castrated animal, <i>wando.</i>	Cease, <i>cika; ambya.</i>
Cat, <i>ngampango; ngoimpome.</i>	Cemetery, <i>ngelo.</i>
cat, wild, <i>mbeo; bomanga.</i>	Center, <i>jingima.</i>
Caterpillar, edible, <i>bētō; belanga; elima; jinkönzō; jidanga.</i>	Censure, <i>fata; fengela.</i>
Catch, <i>kanda; kumba; ka.</i>	Census, <i>jibanji.</i>

Centipede, <i>nkoto</i> .	Character, <i>lumba; elenge; lolenge</i> .
Certain, <i>nsonsolo</i> .	Charge, <i>banza</i> .
Certainly, <i>nsonsolo; o nde</i> .	Charcoal <i>jala; bojio</i> .
Chain, <i>wamba; bönyölö; bonyölöla</i> .	Charity, <i>jibota; iser</i> .
Chair, <i>mbata</i> .	Charm, <i>jikunda</i> .
Chalk, <i>eöngö</i> .	charm, love, <i>efondi</i> .
Chance, <i>efosa</i> .	Chase, <i>ita; kima</i> .
Change, <i>v, enza; kajimola; faningwa</i> .	Chastize, <i>sakola; sisoza</i> .
Changeableness, <i>buto-kalo</i> .	Chastizement, <i>esisoza; loji</i> .
Change houses, <i>sekola toma</i> .	Chatter, <i>etongo; löfösö</i> .
Channel, river, narrow, <i>bongala</i> .	chatter of teeth. <i>kit'aino</i> .
Chant or song, <i>nsao; njemba</i> .	Cheapen, <i>kiteza botuza</i> .

Cheat, *kikatumya*; *fomba*; China, *igomba*,
kolonganya.

Check, v, *suka*.

Chipped off, *mekwa*.

Cheek, *jitu*.

Choice, *lösönö*.

Cheer, v, *lambola*;

Choke, *nyeka*;

silanganya; *nyekwa*; *mamasany'a nkingo*.

Chest, of body, *ntalo*.

Choking, *bönköle*.

Chest, a box, *sewuku*;
ikakak.

Choose, *söna*; *sösola*.

Chew, v, *tutu*.

Chooser, *bösöni*.

Chicken, *nsö*,
small, *jisi*.

Choosing, *nsösöji*; *esönelo*.

Chief *boknji*; *bokulaki*;
nkum.

Chop, *sëk*; *tök*;
as wood, *buna* or *tena*.

Child, *böri*; *bönöju*;
inkune.

Chorus of song, *njelo*.

youngest, *ow'akuka*,
only, *ow'jikinbi*.

Chimpanzee, *ezi*.

Christ, *Mtsiqi*.

Chin *emeka*.

Christian, *Böwëji*.

Christmas, *Eyenga ea Mpoto*. Clay, *bamoct*; *emölö*;

Eocwelo ea Yesu.

white, *eöngö*.

Church, *Iboko ya Yesu*;

pottery, *igomba*.

Church gathering, *nsambela*. Clean, *fetö*; *soto*;

Circulate news, *lambola*.

Cleaner for gun, *boswa*.

Circumcise, *tena nsönge*.

Cleanse, *fëtöla*; *sala*,

tsigen (fellen) or bonswa
tsos' e kam.

löngëla.

Citron, *jidala j'okae*.

Cleanser, *bofëtöji*.

Claim, v. *bata*: *kanda*.

Cleansing, *mpëçwisa*.

Clap of hands, lengthwise,
esaka.

Clear away, *kakola*.

crosswise, *ebuku*.

clear ground, *imola*

Clap of thunder, *nkake*.

bailo.

dash - e yaka

Clasp in arms, *katamela*.

clear out of way, *ëkwa*.

Class, *boloi*.

clear water, n, *kengelele*.

Claw, *nköla*. ^{10?}

clear off forest,

tena boça.

animal

Clear oneself of false
accusation, *fatola*.

Clearly, *fole-fole*.

Clearness of moon,
wakengo.

Cleverness, *wanya*.

Cliff, *mbenga*; *nkijingongo*.

Climb, *bunda*.

Cling to, *katemela*, *fötam r*;
nonela.

Clod, *emuki*.

Clock, *jefa*.

Close, near, *ntutama la*;
öji; *ino*; *bamba*.

Close eyes, *jifa baiso*.

Close fist, *una*; *umba*.

Closed fist, *ibötö*.

Cloth, *eto*.

purple or red, *inkë*.

rough, *benyuku*.

woollen, *nkamba*.

native, *elembe*; *ntö*;
nkömbe;

(*ngola*), *bokaya*.

(long), *eto ey'*
ikombeza.

loin, boys', *ingwanda*.
girls', *ekene*.

Clothe, *lōta*.

Clothed, *lōlēza*;
nicely, *kombeza*.

Clothes, *benkoto*; *elöqwaka*.

Cloud, *jitute*.

Cloudy sky, *jilo*.
without rain, *tuji*;
bonkuta.

Clown, *wölöji*.

Club plan in drawing pay,
ikalemba.

Coal, live, <i>jala</i> .	Cold, <i>mpio</i> .
Coast, <i>jibongo</i> .	Cold in head, <i>losa</i> .
Coât, <i>kasaka</i> .	Collar, neck-band, <i>nkingo</i> ; <i>kôla</i> .
Cob, corn, <i>botamba w'asangu</i> .	Collect, <i>takanya</i> ; <i>sokya</i> .
Cob-web, <i>bofofe</i> .	collect tax, <i>lemboza</i> ; <i>futa mpuci</i> .
Cock, as gun, v, <i>buna jino</i> .	collect debt by force, <i>këmba</i> .
Cock-crow, morning, <i>nsoso ea joso</i> .	Collector of debt, <i>bokembi</i> .
Coerce, <i>basa</i> .	Colocynth, <i>bote wa ndomata</i> .
Coercion, <i>bobasako</i> .	Color, <i>boko</i> .
Coffin, <i>efomba</i> .	Comb, n, <i>isanola</i> . of chicken, <i>ekwende</i> . of roof, <i>ntölö</i> .
Coil, n, <i>nkötö</i> .	comb, v, <i>sanola</i> .
Coin, nickle, <i>jikota</i> . silver, <i>meya</i> ; <i>falanka</i> ; <i>mpata</i> .	Come, <i>ya</i> ; <i>yaka</i> .

Come back, <i>uta</i> .	Coming, <i>eyelo</i> .
come from, <i>uma</i> .	Comma, <i>kama</i> .
come close, <i>tutama</i> ; <i>tutamela</i> : caus., <i>tuça</i> .	Command, n, <i>impoto</i> ; <i>bœke</i> .
come in, <i>öçwa</i> .	Command, v, <i>toma</i> ; <i>sasela</i> ; <i>bekya</i> ; <i>bekeza</i> .
come out, <i>ola</i> .	Commence battle, <i>dunjwa</i> .
come to end, <i>sukela</i> .	Commit adultery, <i>kela jibi</i> ; <i>iya jinsamba</i> .
come to pass, <i>iyela</i> .	Common, to have in, <i>isangi</i> .
come to top of water, <i>tonjwa</i> .	Communion, table, <i>Mesa ea</i> <i>Nkole</i> .
come too soon, <i>fusola</i> .	Company, <i>boloi</i> .
Comfort, n, <i>elombola</i> ; <i>ndombo</i> .	Companion, <i>boninga</i> ; <i>wëbi</i> ; <i>ndoi</i> ; <i>bosoka</i> .
Comfort, v, <i>lombola</i> .	Compass, v, <i>jengola</i> .
Comforter, <i>bolomboji</i> .	Compassion, <i>isei</i> ; <i>bolika</i> .

Compete, v, <i>swele</i> .	Condemn, <i>fengola; umba; kweya</i> .
Competition, <i>loswele</i> .	Condemnation, <i>ndombo</i> .
Complain, <i>memisana; kakola</i> .	Condition, run down, <i>ekoko</i> .
Complete, v, <i>koka; kobyia</i> .	Conduct, n, <i>elenge; lumba; luma</i> .
Complicity, <i>isangano</i> .	Conduct, v, <i>tomba</i> .
Compliment, n, <i>imemya</i> .	Confess, <i>tötöla; löndöla; töndöla, imeza</i> .
Compliment, v, <i>sima; memya</i> .	Confess to one another, <i>töcurana</i> .
Comprehend, <i>kötöla; sika folé</i> .	Confessor, <i>bötötöji</i> .
Conceal, <i>isa</i> .	Conflagration, <i>jibongi; jitumbi</i> .
Conceive, <i>fösua, öçua jemi</i> .	Confused, <i>unga, unqusana; pass., sesingana</i> .
Conciliation, <i>bongengo</i> .	Confusion, <i>jengi</i> .
Conclusion, <i>esukelo; esuku</i> .	Congratulate, <i>uwola bölēngöla</i> .

Connect, <i>tonganya</i> .	Consume by fire <i>tumba</i> ; <i>longola</i> .
Conquer, <i>longa; ita; koka</i> ; <i>duola</i> .	Consumed, <i>tongwa</i> ; <i>longola; silela</i> .
Conqueror, <i>bolongi</i> .	Consult. <i>uwola</i> .
Conscience, <i>ilalaka nd'otema</i> .	Contagion, <i>isambeji</i> .
Consecrated, <i>bulé; ekila</i> ; <i>bongilo; bulá</i> .	Contest, n, <i>loswelo</i> .
Consent, v, <i>imeza</i> .	Contest, v, <i>swela</i>
Consider, <i>kanela; kakaza</i> .	Continue, <i>fonga or konga</i> before the verb.
Consolation, <i>bolombo</i> .	Contract, written, <i>bonkanda</i> .
Conspiracy, <i>wango; bolenga</i> .	Converse, <i>soola; mesa</i> ; <i>tefela</i> .
Conspire, <i>angela</i> ; <i>tonga bombale</i> .	Conversation, <i>jiçolo</i> .
Constipation, <i>botema nkaka</i> . encl., <i>nká-nká</i> .	Convulsion, <i>nköji</i> .
Constrain, <i>basa; kanda</i> ; <i>kamamaza</i> .	Cook, n, <i>bolambi</i> .

Cook, v, *lamba*.

Corpulence, *nsuki*; *mpöngö*.

Cook-stove, *kuku*.

Correct, v, *sembola*.

Cooking-place, *iyötö*.

Correspond, *songi*; *songana*,
songanya.

Cool, v, *kuta*.

Corrupt, v, *fita*.

longo

corruption

Copper, n, *mbengi*.

Cost, n, *botuza*, *mpuci*.

Coquilhatville, *Bonkena*.

Cotton, *babulu*.

Cord, *bokulu*.

Cotton cloth, white, *mbenza*.

Cork, n, *jninjwa*.

Couch, n, *mbete*; *ntangi*,

Cork, v, *jinza*.

Cough, n, *lökösu*.

Corn, n, *basangu*,
soft, *boyoyo*.

cough, v, *kösula*.

Corner, *jikono*.

Council, n, *etakanelo*.

Corpse, *ilaka*; *ëëbme*.

Council, secret, *boleгна*.

Count, v, *banda*.Crack, n, *bonkaka*.Counting, *mbetanya, jibanji*.Crack, *aça*.Country, *ese*.Cracker, n, *bokate*.Courage, n, *mpiko; jinkeñya*.Crafty, *lekala jöngö*.Course, way, *mboka*.Cramp in stomach, *ndomuta*.Cousin, *nkana; böna*.Cramp, as sleeping limb,
bekakaci.Covenant, *nseka*.Craw of fowl, *umkureto*.Cover, n, *ebumbwa*.Crawl, *yakuluta; akula;*
iökula.Cover, v, *bumba; kuka;*
as hen on eggs, *kuketela*.Craziness, *jingae*.Covetousness, *inkunya*.Crazy, *oa'ngae*.Cowardly, *oa böföju*.Crazy, become *'sungwa'ngae*Cowardice, *böföju; iföju;*
boloci.Create, *ema*.

Creation, *emelo; jema.*

Crocodile, *nkōji.*

Creator, *wemi.*

Crook, *jikumba.*

Creek, *bōseki; bojiba;
ikeji; bobanda.*

Crooked path, *kwotoko-
kwotoko.*

Creep, *akula.*

Crooked person, *bokumba.*

Creeper, *bōkōji*

Crookedness, *jicenga.*

Crease, n, *wuna.*

Cross, n *inkengesa; ekulusa*

crease, v. *unua.*

cross, v. *ekya*

to be, *lemwa.*

Crew of paddlers, *wanda*

cross river, to, *basola;
basua.*

Crier, *bōmōki.*

diagonally, *benjola.*

cross-grained, *nyulusa.*

Cries, *biangi.*

cross-roads, *baatano.*

Cripple, *bōtēngu; etumbi*

Crow, n, *wanganga.*

Crockery, *iyōmba.*

crow, v, *eka.*

44.

Crowd, n, *ebulaji; ntëke;*
jinyenga.

Crowd, v, *kama.*

Crowd around, *mamasanya.*

Crowded, *nkaka.*

Crown, n, *botolo.*

crown, v, *afya botolo.*

Crucifixion, *omelo ey'*
inkengesu.

Crucify, v, *mbaaka* or *afya*
nd'inkengesu.

Cruel, *boonjwa; jale.*

Cruelly, *la boonjwa.*

Cruelty, see cruel.

Cruise, of oil, *ndungu.*

Crumb, *lofumbu.*

Crumble, *minyola.*

Crush, *minyola.*

Crust of bread, *jiçökö.*

Cry, n, *jidelo; nkimo;*
bombelimbembe.

cry, v, *lela; minya.*

as animal, lojwa.

Cultivate, *sala.*

Cultivation, *jiçala.*

Cunning, n, *jöngö.*

Cup, *ekala; köbu.*

Cupboard, *efongelo; kubeje.*

Cure, n, *bote.*

- Cure, v, *siza eefe; bikya.* cut diagonally, *benjola.*
- Cure fish by smoking, *ita.* cut in pieces, be, *tatenya.*
by drying in sun, *anya.*
- Curiosity, *etato;* cut off, *ofola.*
impamposa y'aisa.
- Current, of water, *wēji;* cut out thick brush,
weta; icimba. *kakola.*
- Curse, n, *etoji; etambweji;* cut palm-nuts from bunch,
njembo. *tetola; fakola(2).*
- Curse, v, *tola; tambwela;* cut up meat. *sesa.*
embola; simba.
- Curser, *bisumbi; botoji.* Cutter, *boteñi.*
- Curve, in river, *jikumba.*
- Cushion, *ekomba.*
- Custom, *elenge; bōnkōkō;*
bōnkōkōlō.
- Cut, v, *tena; kōta; tōka;*
sēka; mēma.
- Cut down trees, *umba.*

D



Daily, *mbile-mbile*;
oçu'aefa.

Damage, *v, fita.*

Damp, *la basi.*
to be. *dula.*

Damsel, *jipoku.*

Dance, *n. bobina.*

Dance, *v, bina.*

Dandy, *bokombi; bolangala.*

Dangerous, *jale.*
place or position,
tuci l'ibwa; wiji u'öma.

Dark, *yö-yö; tu.*
as in storm. *bambatanyu.*

Darkness, *wijima.*

Darn, *v, bikya.*

Dart, *n. jikonga; bosuki*
lofondi; bontomba;
engesu.

Dash, *v, trans., usa; boka.*
as waves, *sangua.*

Date, *botuza u'ekölö*
nda wēji.

Daughter, *bon'ow'omoto.*
salable, *bomena.*

Dawn, *bompuma.*

Day, *bökölö; mbile; bombile.*

day after to-morrow, *jife.*
lit., second day.

day after *jife, jisato.*
lit., third day.

Dazzling whiteness,
kalidi-kalidi.

Dead, *n. bobwei.*

dead, *v, -bwa.*

Dead man, *mpisigi* or *ilaki*
before name.

dead with out known cause,
animal, *etuji*;
man, *bontulu*.

dead-beat, *lonkuluta*;
etandol'anguasa;
boboma.

dead body, *ilaka*; *eembe*.

Deaf, *kinda* or *birisa baton*.

deaf and dumb, *lokisi*.

Dear, costly, *o'wotuza*.

Death, *ibwa*.

Debate, *ikana ekōji*.

Debt, *bembetio*.

Decay, *fōnda*;
sour, *sela*.

Deceit, *bokakatano*;
bo'oka' mwa; *bokolongano*.

Deceive, *kakatanyu*; *fomba*;
kolonganya.

Deceiver, *on'okakatano*,
bofombi.

Decide, *katola*; *ösöla*;
ema nkalo.

decide against one, *umba*.

decide in favor, *longya*.

Decided, *sila*.

Decision, *ekalo*.

Deck of steamer,
upper, *nsamba*;
lower, *etanda*.

Declare, *sanga*; *sangela*.

Decline, *tona*.

Decrease, *kōkwa*.

Deed, *boketo*; *jou*.

Deep, *njindo*.Deluge, *mpela*.Defeat, v, *longa; ita*.Demon. *Satana*.Defile, *fita; inza*.Demonstrate, *eneya*.Define, *cingoza; jimboza*.Den of beast. *jitoka*.Deity, *Nzakomba*.Deny, refuse, *fima*.denounce, *angana; tandola;*
sundola.Delay, *tongya; suka;*
monga; ningola.Depart, *wongwa; imana*
kenda; nçö.on water, *semwa*.delay one's coming,
lekwa.Depend on, *menga la*.Delicious, *nçai; bölöci*
nd'omwa.Deposit. n, *jibomba*.deposit, v, *ambya*.Deliver, *ekola*.entrust, *fonga; bomba*.deliver as prisoner,
semboza.Depth, *njindo*.Deliverance, *usiko; njelo*.Deride, *biöla; ëta; sëku;*
ciola.Deliverer, *weloji*.Descend, *kitëla; sakima;*
akima; lailimwa.

Descendant, *jiboci*.

Despair, v. *sacda batema*
nd'ihwa.

Desert, n, *etekeleke*;
koci-koci.

Desperate, fierce; *jale*

desert, v, *sundola*.

Despise, *ina*; *tona*.

Desertion, *nsundo*.

Destination, *eçwelo*.

Deserted town, *elaji*.

Destitution, *bosamba*; *boola*

Deserving, *njelama*.

Destroy, *fita*; *fanza*;
melenganya; *bebya*.

Design, ⁴*jango*; *wano*; *lokano*.

Destroyer, *bofici*.

Desire, n, *mposa*; *lönyö*.

Detain, *tonqya*.

desire, v, *langa*; *sima*;
oka mposa; *lököza*.

Detect, *tana*; *kanda*;
tembola.

Desk, *mesa*.

Devil, *bofici*; *jidöka*;
Satana.

Desolation, *bolalengo*;
emelengano.

Devise, *kanela*.

Despair, n, *bosá*.

Devour, *öla*; *sileza*.

50.

Dew, *bebuwa*; *eöngi*.

Diagram ?

Diagram, *lotaza*; *jijijingi*.

Diarrhoea, *efelemuraki*;

efulemwaki.

diarrhoea, to have,

felemwa.

encl., *felele*.

Dice, *mbese*; *jolopita*;

boëlë.

Die, *v*, *-bwa*.

Differ, *cikwana*.

Difference, *ecikwanalo*.

Difficult, *etokoloko*.

Difficulty, *joi*; *jikambo*;

jisuka.

Dig, *cima*; *fusa*.

dig out ?

dig out, *kundola*.

Digit, *bosai*.

Diligent, *oa nkaso*.

Dilute, *ila basi*.

Diminish, *kököla*.

ditola

Dine, *öla toma*.

Dinner, *toma ca mbile*.

Dip in water, *böbya*.

Direct, *tumya*; *laka*.

Direction, *wiji loko*.

Directly, *limpo*; *lonko*;

lompo; *nk'aeeyoko*.

Dirt, *mbindo*; *bailo*.

dirt in food, *lokelo*.

- Dirty man, *bompunda; lutu;*
oa jinyama; julu.
- Disagree, *ika eköji; baatana;*
kalana ekala.
- Disagreement, *eköji;*
ekökila; ekalango.
- Disappear, *wongwa.*
- Disapprove, neg., of *sima.*
- Disarrange *sesinganya.*
- Disarranged, *falangana;*
sesingana.
- Disband, *fanzwa; falangana.*
- Disbeliever; *bofeji;*
bofejisa.
- Discharge, debts, *ita*
bombale.
- Disciple, *ekima;*
 pl., *bikima; baekoji;*
- Discontent, *lokino.*
- Discover, *tana.*
- Discuss, *sola; tefela.*
- Discussion, *botenyana;*
elokwelo.
- Disease, *nkanga,*
 of skin, *lota; jibwa*
jibanda.
 after yaws, *nkwa manga*
- Disembrak, *semwa.*
- Disfigure, *fita; ungya.*
- Disguise, *enz'elenge*
- Disjoin, as limb from tree,
sengola;
 stative; *sengwa.*
- Dish, *lököngö.*
 small, *ikököngö.*
 native, *jwako.*
 dish, v, *ita.*
- Dishonest, *ow'okakatano.*

52.

Dishonor, <i>sōkē</i> .	Dispute, n. <i>ekalangor</i> ; <i>ekalangano</i> .
Disinter, <i>kundola</i> .	dispute, v. <i>ikē ekōjj</i>
Dislike, <i>tona</i> .	Disregard, neg., of <i>okoza</i> .
Dismiss, <i>itanyā; sosa</i> .	Disrespect, neg., of <i>fika</i> .
Disobedience, <i>lofē zisa</i> , <i>bofēza</i> .	Dissatisfaction, n. <i>lokiwo</i> .
Disobedient one, <i>bofēj</i> ; <i>homp'ok'ator; bofēzisa</i> .	Dissatisfied, <i>kina</i> .
Disobey, <i>feza; finda</i> .	Dissimilar, <i>cikwana</i> .
Disown, <i>tradola; anyina</i> .	Dissolve, melt, <i>senjola</i> ; <i>senjwa</i> .
Dispel, <i>itanyā</i> .	Distance, <i>basika</i> , very long, <i>bosooso</i> .
Disperse, <i>falanganya</i> ; <i>fanzola</i> .	Distant, <i>esí</i> .
Display, <i>eneyā</i> .	Distinct, <i>folē folē</i> .
Disposition, <i>lumba</i> .	Distracted, <i>-bwa l'ekeseji</i> .

distress

53.

Distress, *elo: lokeseji.*

Divider, *bokafoji.*

Distressed, *ela.*

Divine, *bule: Nzakomba: Yaure.*

Distribute, *kafa: kafola.*

Diversion, *ekafelo.*

Distribution, *ekafelo.*

Divulge, *isola.*

Disturb, *tumola; fuka:*
mongya.

Do, *kela.*

Disturbance, *etongo; jenge.*

Docile, *nko jale.*

Disturber, *bofuki.*

Doctor, *bonganga; nkanga;*
dokota; botuci.

Disunite, *tongola; lembola.*

Do evil, *esana; söka.*

Ditch, *wao; booza.*

do good, *bönga; kel'oloci.*

Dive, *okwela;*
encl., *jöbu; cubu.*

Doer, *bokeji.*

Divide, *kafa; kafola;*
fakola (2) .

Dog, *mbwa.*

divide selfishly, *lengeza.*

dog bell, *elefo.*

54.

Doily, *itambala*.

Doubt, v, *tatana*.

Doing as others do,
esesengi.

Douche, n, *njanqa*.

Dominion, to have, *usa*.

douche, v, *angoza*

Donate, *ka* or *kafa nganji*.

Douse, *ina*.

Donkey, *mpunda; bobo*

Dove, *mpokekuku*.

Donor, *ga jibota; bakansa*.

Down, *nd'anse*.

Dooms-day, *bökölō w*
esukelo.

down-hearted, *mōka;*
l'otema nd'ajiko.

Door, *ekuke*.

down river, *ngele*.

door-sill, *eeke*.

down of birds, *babuji*.

door-way, *wiso; öwelo*.

Dowry paid by husband to
friends of wife, *jengi*.

Dot, *jibanda; jitanqa*.

Drag, *kuluta*.

Doubt, n, *botatano*.

Draw, *bela*.

Draw out of, *bila*.

Dress, v, *lōta eto*.

draw back, *kēma; semura*.

Drift, v, *cia*.

draw breath, *mela loi*.

drift, caus., *ciola*.

draw near, *ntutama;*
bōlama.

Drill, n, (blue)*mpidi*.

draw water, *tokola*.

Drink, n, *bomejwa*.

Dread, n, *ōma*.

drink, v, *mela*.

dread, v, *ok'ōma*.

Drive, *ita; itanya*.

Dream, n, *jidōtō*.

Driver-ants, *bafumba*.

dream, v, *lōta*.

Driver of animals, *wici*.

Dreamer, *bölöci ow'alötō*.

Drizzle, v, *myaka*.

Drenched, *bōla*.

Drizzling rain, *loola*

by rain, *ōjuwela*.

acwëkëto.

Dress. n, *eto; bonkoto;*
native, *bonkoko*.

Drop, n, *jitanga*.

56.

Drop of blood, *jidongo*.

Drunk, *lanjwa*.

drop, v, *kwa*.

Drunkard, *bolangwisa*.

Dropsy, *ban'a mbwa; ntumbi;*
jikunju tolo-tolo
or *taku-taku*.

Drunkenness, *jidanguwa*.

Droppings, *nkwa; wema.*
of birds, *ntētē*.

Dry, v, *kasa; kota*.

Drouth, *elongombela*.

dry fish, v, *ita*.

Drove, *botonga; ebulaji*.

Duck, *insuensiwe*.

Drown, *jinda nɔ' asi;*
-bwa nɔ' asi.

Dude, young, *bolangala*.

Drum, wooden, *lokole*.

Dull, become, *tuna*.

drum, skin covered, *ngömö*. Dullness, *botuni*.

drum beaten by hands,
bondëndu; ndungu;
bokenza; bondunzu.

Dumb, *lokisi*.

drum, earthen, *ilongo*.

Dust, n, *biutu; wutu*.

Drummer, *bokunji*.

dust, v, *fufola; citola*.

E

Dust-pan, *itunda*.

Duty, *lotomo*.

Dwell, *fëça*.

Dwelling, *eyalelo; boyalo;
jipeça; jipeta*.

Dye, n, *bokó*.

Dysentery, *efelemwaki
l'alongo; efolomwaki,
or efulemwaki*.

Each, *wengi; oçwa; tu*,
each man, *bont'onto*,
each of its kind, *welenge
welenge*.

Eagle, fish. *nkombe; mpöngö*.

Ear, *jitoi*,
ear of corn, *jiçangu*,
ears which hear but do
not heed, *loko-loko*.

Early, *nda joso*,
early morning, *bompuma;
la nsoso ea joso*.

Earn, *bata*.

Earnest, *kaswa*.

Earth, *lömöci; bokiji; bobila*,
earth, rich, *lobwo*,
earth-worm, *bösöfe*.

Earthenware, *iyomba*.

East, *ekyelo ea jefa*.Echo, *elewiji*.Easy, *nko bolo*.Eddy, *ecimba*.Eat, *la; leka*.Edge, *bompempe; impe mpe*.eat as birds, *tō na*.edge of precipice, *mbenga*.
nkijingonga.eat hastily, *junda*.
n, idunji; ntonda.edge of dish, *boanga*.Eaten, *lema*.Educate, *luka; ekya*.

Eater of little meat.

Egg, *bokele*.*eating itēji.*
Eaves of house, *bebuku*.egg of fish or jigger,
bonkinya.Eavesdrop, *lōnga*.egg-shell, *lofosa*.Eavesdropper, *bolange*;
oa mpoka; bolangemcji.Egotism, *biaji*.Eavesdropping, *mpoka*.Eight, *mwamba*.Ebony, *mbanza*.Either or, *la- la*;
nkina-nkina.

Elastic cloth, <i>bonoi</i> .	Emaciated, <i>bönju</i> .
Elbow, <i>jibongo</i> .	Embark, <i>kondela; kondeza</i> .
Elder, <i>mpaka</i> . brother or sister, <i>botomolo</i> .	Ember, <i>jala</i> .
Eldest, <i>lekola mpaka</i> .	Emblem, <i>lotaza</i> .
Elect, v, <i>söna</i> .	Emboss, <i>köta</i> . embossed work, <i>beköci</i> .
Electric fish, <i>jimpata</i> .	Embrace, <i>kukutela</i> . with arm around neck, <i>jing'eköfe</i> .
Elephant, <i>njöku</i> .	Embroid, <i>somanya</i> .
Elephantiasis of scrotum or breast, <i>weki</i> . of hand or foot, <i>longinji</i> .	Employ, <i>saza; sengola</i> .
Elision, <i>itena</i> .	Empty, v, <i>boka; uteza; kömöla</i> . empty, to be, <i>epofo; mpampa</i> .
Eloquent, n, <i>nkaso</i> . eloquent, v, <i>kaswa</i> .	Encounter, v, <i>kumana</i> . End, n, <i>ntundo; usukelo</i> . <i>nsongi; esukelo</i> . <i>esuki</i> .
Emaciate, <i>önda</i> .	end of palaver, <i>bokó</i> .

End .v, <i>siza; sukela; cindeza.</i>	Entice, <i>önga; usa bomwëte.</i>
end a palaver, <i>cinda bokó.</i>	Enticement, <i>bolenga.</i> enticement, evil, <i>emwete.</i>
Endure, <i>ika mpiko; ika botema; kamba; cinzinzala.</i>	Entire, <i>bonkunju.</i>
endurance, <i>jinkeña.</i>	Entirely, <i>nge; kölömböngö.</i>
Enema, <i>njango.</i>	Entrails, <i>besöfö.</i>
Enemy, <i>wiñi.</i>	Entreat, <i>bönda; lömba.</i>
Engine, <i>jikalo; masini.</i>	Enmity, <i>juwino.</i>
Enjoy, <i>oka bosalo; salangana.</i>	Envelop, v, <i>bömba.</i>
Enlarge, <i>nona.</i>	Envelope, n, <i>nkofo.</i>
Enough, <i>kinda; koka.</i>	Envy, <i>inkunya.</i>
Enter, <i>öçwa.</i>	Epistaxis, <i>biololo.</i>
enter first time, <i>möcwa.</i>	Epistle, <i>bonkanda wa mpato.</i>

Epsom salts, *bite w'otem i
nkaka.*

Equal, *fiö; wete; el'umv;
songana.*

Equalize, *eza fiö.*

Equal in age, *jëbi.*

Erase, *duola.*

Err, *seketanu; bunga.*

Errand, *lote mo.*

Escape, *lota; yaboka.*
sephagwa

Establish, *sekyar; subya.*
encl., *subá.*

Esteem, *banaga; memya; toça.*

Eternity, *bideko la'deko.*

Eunuch, *wando.*

Europe, *Mpote.*

Evangelist, *bolaki;
bosangi; bolamboji.*

Evaporate, *kasela.*

Evaporation, *nkasela.*

Evening, *bökölö; l'ökölö.*

Even, in line, *longama.*

Every, *uma; oçwa.*

every-body, *oçw'onto.*

every day, *oçw'aefa;
oçw'eço; beç'uma.*

every where, *wiji la
wiji.*

Evil, *-be; mbe.*

evil spirit, *jidöka;
böngöji; ntefa.*

Examine, <i>meka; engela; okoza.</i>	Expectation, <i>elimia</i>
Example, <i>lotaza.</i>	Expectorate, <i>cwa; cwela</i>
Exceed, <i>lekola; fenda.</i>	Expedition, trading, <i>boduka.</i>
Excel. see exceed.	Expel, <i>itanya;</i>
Except, <i>imola nko; tu nko; lako.</i>	Expire, <i>-bwa.</i>
Exchange, <i>enzana.</i>	Explain, <i>cingola; sambola; jimbola; semboza; longama; tondoza.</i>
Excrement, <i>wema; nkwa, of birds, ntete.</i>	<i>lököça.</i>
Excuse, to make, <i>kut'okalo.</i>	Expose, <i>lomola; encl, lomó.</i>
	Extend, <i>nonya; teeza; nangwa</i>
Execution knife, <i>ngwolo.</i>	Exterminate, <i>melenganya; siza nye. buola</i>
Exhausted, <i>oka bompele; tuku-tuku.</i>	Extinguish, <i>fofya.</i>
Exodus, <i>olelo.</i>	Extort, <i>kemba.</i>
Expect, <i>tendeza; lamina</i>	Extortioner, <i>bokëmbi.</i>

F



Extra, *njafafya*.

extra toe or finger,
indendu.

Exult, *sasala; salangana*.

Eye, *jiso*;

eye as of owl,
mpoko-mpoko.

Eye-ball, *bokele wa fufu*.

eye-brow, *lonkiki*.

eye-lash, *lököngi*.

eye-lid, *lötökö*.

eye-pupil, *bokele wa tu*.

eye, sharp, to have, *cwea*.

Fable, *bokolo*.

Face, *elongi*.

face, sad, *bonkombi*.

face, v, *ëlêla*.

Facing, on dress, *bököngö*.

Fad, *eyemo*.

Fade, n, *kojwa*.

Fagot, *esombo*.

Fail, neg., of *bönga; fönya*.

Faint, n, *jikatu*.

faint, v, *kaçwa*;

caus., *bilola*.

Faith, *wambo*.Famine, *eto; elongmbela
bosenga*.Faithful one, *bokoki;
bobaki*.Famous, *oa ká; oa lokumo*.faithful, to be, *baka joi*.famous, make, *kumya;
encl.. ká*.Fall, *kwa*.Fan, n, *efufaki*.fall upon, *kwela*.fan, v. *fufa; fufola*.fall as rain, *öjwa;
sprinkle, myaka*.Far, *esi*.Falling, *ekwa; ekwela*.Farewell greeting, *bösëso*.Falsehood, *tompulu;
bampulu*.Farm, *jicala*.False accusation, *jipaci*.Farmer, rich, *bocina; ecina*.Fame, *lokumo; boci*.Fast, secure, *ngwa;
speedy, l'eangu*.Family, *ilongo; iboko;
jiboci; botonga*.fast, v. *kila toma*.family lineage, *bocina*.Fasten, *baka; lemba*.

Fat, *mpöngö; tama, jangu;*
nsuki.

Fatten, *v, tama; bongola.*

Father, *fafa; isö; ise.*

father-in-law, *bokilo.*

Fathom, *löbökö.*

Fatigue, *bompele; lotuku.*

Farther, *wij'a; ndekana.*

Fault, *n, etumo.*

Favor, *n. ikondo; losimo;*
jikale.

favor, false, *boya*
w'itēfia.

Favorite, *nkonde.*

Fear, *v, böföju; jintanta;*
öma; boloci.

Fear, *v, lota; lenga;*

oka böföju.

banga mbaanga.

to quake, *bijima.*

fear, speechless, *jinkuma.*

Feast, *n, elambe.*

feast, *v, kinda toma.*

Feathers, *nsala; babuji.*

feathers of arrow,
balembo.

feathers, tail, *bölöngö.*

Feeble, *ingöñi; nko nguya.*

Feebleness, *ingöñi.*

Feed, *leya; tufola; bongola.*

Feeders, *baleyaki.*

Feel, *oka.*

John S. Tynan, Beringham, N. H.

Fellowship, n, *isangano*: Fiber of palm-nut, *jambu*.
isangi.

Female, *bomoto*. Fickleness, *bokoso*; *yoyo*;
isasonga.

Fence, *lobaka*; *nkinda*: fickle man, *bofuki*; *esoso*;
lobalaka. *bokoso*; *bokalanqanya*.

fence as animal trap. Field, *esobe*; *jicala*.
lokombo.

fence as fish trap, *mpao*: Fierce, *jale*; *wale*;
njifo; *lokala*; *ekombo*. in battle, *nkaso*.

Ferment, v, *sēla*. Fig. wild, *jinká*.

Fern, *bosifo*. Fight, n, *etumba*; *bombuluku*;
ēkōkila.

Fertile, as soil, *lobwo*. fight, v, *buna*.

Fetch, *yela*. Figure, n, *botuza*.

Fetich, *jikunda*. figure, v, *betanya*.

Fetters, *bikata*; *bipoke*. File, n, *bosiyo*.

Fever, *bosomba*; *angala*. file, v, *siya*.

Fill, v, *nyoza; kama.*

fill what lacks, *kobyā.*

Filled with anger, or non-sense, *kinda.*

Filter, n, *filita.*

Filth, n, *jinyamo; jimama.*

Fin, n, *esala.*

Find, v, *tana; ena; isola; ambola.*

find out, v, *lomola.*

Fine, n, *nyöngö.*

fine for murder, n, *mbalaka.*

Finger or toe, *boſqi.*
nal nkola

Finish, *cindeza; siza.*

Finished, *sila; silela.*

Fire, n, *ça.*

fierce, *enguluza.*

fire-brand, *isongo.*

fire-fly, *ifeifei.*

fire-place, *iyötö.*

fire-pot, *ikenge.*

fire-wood, *besendu; nkoñi.*

fire, v, gun, *kunda.*
arrow, *önya.*

Firm, *bolo.*

Firmness of character.
ekala.

Firmament, *jiko; loola;*
engel'engela.

First, *joso; a joso;*
nda joso.

First-born, *nsömi*.Fishing place, *mpao*.Fish, n, *nse*.Fsherman, *bodubi*.bull-head, *wenyenge*.cat-fish, *mbenga*.electric, *jimpata*.Fist, *ebötö*.other kinds, *ikōka*;*bonkena*; *mbeji*; *edubi*.fish, v. *dubya*; *löfa*.Fit, fainting. *jikatu*; *nkoji*.fish-bone, *lokangu*.fit, v, *eza*; *kwatana*.fish-camp, *nganda*.Fitting, right, *ëji*; *elama*.fish-eagle, *nkombe*.Five, *-tano*.fish-hook, *ilöfi*.Fix, v. *bikya*; *lönjela*.fish-net, *böncöndö*;Flag, n, *ndëlë*.*bojanga*; *bökösö*;*ekaela*; *eenju*.fish-scale, *löfösë*.Flame, n, *jidungumela*.fish-tail, *löfëlë*.flame, v, *feta*;encl., *kabu-kabu*.fish-trap, basket, *ilolo*.Flap as wings, *yafafola*;*yafufola*.

Flat, *amba*.Floating island, *ekoko*.flat taste, *bolelo; bonkuça*. Flock, n, *botonga, ebulaji-
ebulu*.flat-iron, *ngoma*Flog, v, *sakola; samboza;
kunda; piotola*.Flatter, *memya la mbebu*.Flood, n, *mpela*.
large, *mpela ey'ongol*.
small, *mpela ey'ikululu*.Flavor, n, *ncai*.Floor, *etanda; babaya*.Flea, n, *losiji ja mbwa*.Flounce on dress, *nçomba*.Flee, v, *lota; yaboka*.Flour, *fufo or fufu*.Fleet, *loangu*.Flow, v, *leka*.
swiftly, *cimba*.Flesh, *wunyu*.Flower, *lõbua*.Flimsy, *bõtötö; lēji-lēji*.Flurry, *jengi*.Float for net, n, *bõmbõngo;
nsengo*.Fly, n, *toncingo; bolanza,
fly, tsetse, wiñi*.float, v, *tēfa*.fly-horse, *jipofoku*.fly, tiny, black, *lokuti
or lokuci*.

- Fly, v, *fekwa*.
 Food, too much for one time, *belembwa mbimbi*.
- Foam, n, *lulo*; pl., *mulo*. food for journey, *nkota*.
 of wave, *lofulo*.
- Fog, *lombonje*. Fool, n, *esenga; bolole*;
julu. oa'dala.
- Fold, n, *unelo*. fool, Scriptural, *ēsēsu*.
- fold, v, *una; bomba*. Foolishness, *elima*.
- Foliage, n, *babunza; nkasa*. Foot, *jikaka*.
 small, *ikakaka*.
- Follow, v, *kima*. Foot-print, *jina*.
- Follower, *bokimi; boji ji*;
böcwěji. For, conj., *kamba*.
 prep., *nd'elok'ea*;
nd'ebw'ea.
- Fondle, *keketela*. Forbid, *feka*.
- Food, n, *toma ca ndala*;
bofambe. Forbidden thing, *ekila*;
gomba y'ongilo.
- Food, lunch, *bompala*. Ford, n, *sofa*.
- Food saved to be used again, *wumbu*. Forehead, *mbonza*.

Forenoon, *nkesa*.Forgive sins, *saoza*.Forerunner, *bosangi*.Forgiveness, *inojwelo*.Foreskin, *nsönge; böngöngö*.Forgiving man, *bokoka*.Forest, *ngonda*.Fork, *inkanya*.Foretell, *tëla*.Fork of roads, n, *jikako;*
baatano.Forever, *bideko la'deko;*
sekó.Formerly, *kala-kala; eki*
joso; kolo-kolo.Forge, n, *jituji*.Forsake, *sundola; tandola;*
cika.Forge, v, *tula*.Fortune, *jikonza; jumba*.Forget, *ofela; bunga*.Foul, *mbindo*.Forgetful man, *bobungi;*
bobungisa.Found out, be. *lomwa*.Forgive, *inoza; sabola;*Fountain, *etoko*.forgive debts; *sekoza*.Four, *-nei*.

Foul, *nsoso*;duck, *insurenswe*.guinea, *lokanga*.Fox, *bötētē*.Fraction, *etēñi*; *etate*.~~mechi~~
~~juha~~

Fragment, see fraction.

Fragrance, *mpimbo*; *baimi*;
nsolo(2).Frame for drying fish,
ejiko.frame for house, *jango*.Franc, *fjanga*.~~Franc, fanga~~Freedom, *jaçömi*.Free man, *nsömi*.partly, *bokalampambi*.French, *lompalasa*Fret, *tatama*.Friday, *bökölō w'etano*; Do.Friend, *ndor*; *wēbi*; *ndēko*;*boseka*.friend, become, *sēka*.Friendship, *ekenjwa*;*etatonga*; *etonganyaka*.friendship, close, *hiñi-hiñi*Frighten, *sasimaza*.Frightened, *föju*.

Frightens, one who,

*esasimoji*Frog, *jkoci*;small, *inyuka*;*lofiningili*.From, *jima*; *eka*Frond, palm, *wēlē*; *janga*.Front, *nda josa*.

Froth, *mpulo*.

Fun, *isano*.

Frown, n, *bosumbu*.

Funeral, *ekundelo*.

frown, v, *lemba'nkiki*.

funeral dance, *bosingo*.

Fruit, *jimuka*.

Funnel, *bongolota*.

fruit, first, *bötömbö*

funnel of steamer, *boongo*.

fruit-stone, *bongenge*.

Fur, *nkunza*

Fry, v, *kanga*.

Furnace, *etumbelo*.

Fuel, *nkoñi*; *bēsēndu*; *ntēbē*.

Furrow, n, *wao*.

Fulfillment, *iyela*.

Fury, *nkele*.

Full, v, *nyola*; *kama*;
encl., *fuē*.

Future, *nd'ek'ek'eoya*.

Bos., *tō*.

full moon, *ngulunguma*.

Fullness, *mbimbi*.

Gabble, n. *bitefela'tefela*;

baqi ba bia bia; bipó.

~~gab-ah-ah-?~~ *Giabia*

Gain, n. *nkito; itomba;*

bombongo.

gain, v. *ata nkito, etc.*

dak'ombongo.

Gall-bladder, *nsönge.*

Gallop, n. *bonyaki.*

Gambler, *botei wa mbese.*

Game, n. *isano.*

good, men only, *bonkonzo;*

ikwako; yembembe;

embonga; lobokaika-
nenge.

good, women only, *esiyo;*

ememe; bonkeka; baliya

baokalema; ekututöndö.

bad, women only, *lofuteya;*

oeci l'ome l'asonganteke;

ikolola yonkolole;

inkölönköci; igoko

ikam mipelela nd'onoju,

oleng'emü; ikokole

yokongololo olowena

o seló.

Game, mixed, *esombi; bolombo*
wa sekaingenje.

Gangrene, *etenji ea mpota.*
te become, *tenda.*

Gap, n. *wasase.*

Gape, v. *kela wasase;*
bangol'omwa.

Garden, n. *jicala.*

Gargle, v. *bakukaza.*

Garment, *bonkoto.*

Gasp, n. *bela lomo-lomo.*

Gate, *ekuke*

Gate-way, *wiso.*

Gather, *takanya; sokyä;*
ikitanya.

gather fruit, *muka; nuka;*
ufa; umba.

Gather in sewing. <i>susa.</i>	Gently, <i>la wanya; iköke.</i> <i>gula-... , ...</i>
gather together, <i>takana;</i> <i>sokama.</i>	Germ, <i>irawa; jinyango.</i>
gather up treasure. <i>konza;</i> <i>engoza.</i>	Get, <i>bata.</i>
Gathering of people. <i>etakanelo.</i>	get ahead of, <i>angola.</i>
gathering in sewing, <i>bosusa.</i>	get any one, <i>kolola.</i>
Gauze, <i>eto ea pete pete.</i>	get away, <i>imana; kökwana.</i>
Gaze, <i>bala.</i>	get for one. <i>kwela; kweza.</i>
Generation, <i>jiboci</i>	get out of way, <i>ëkra.</i>
Generosity, <i>jibota.</i>	get strong, <i>kema.</i>
Generous, <i>oa jibota.</i>	Ghost, <i>bokaji.</i>
Genesis, <i>Jibango; Bonkanda</i> <i>wa Jibango.</i>	Giddiness, <i>bojimo yö;</i> <i>baiso yö.</i>
Gentile, <i>bafaya; ofea Nzako-</i> <i>mba.</i>	Giddy, to be, <i>telengana;</i> <i>bojimo bolelengwa.</i>

Gift, *nganju*.Give to eat, *leya*.

gift for praise,

give promise, *cik'elaka*.*bölöngölö*.gift, parting, *bosëso*.Giver, *bokaisa*.*bokakano*.gift of dying man, *boangu*. Gizzard, *ukölöngö*.Gill of fish, *enqasu*.Gladly, *l'osalo*.Girdle, *esiza*; *nkamba*:Gladness, *bosasalo*.*bombembe*.Girl, little, *bonoju* orGlance, *ena la usonge eyi**omoto*; *gomoto*.*aiso*; *këla*.

girl, young woman,

Glass, *tala-tala*; *bolange*.*jipoku*.girl, unmarried, *ebunañi*. Glory, *jilange*; *jibonq*:*ekemo*.Give, *ká*; *kaya*.

Glow, red, of setting sun,

eloji.give back, return, *uteya*.yellow, from setting
sun, *ealala*.*undola*.give drink, *mëza*.Glue, n, *ukatu*; *nkaçu*

Glutton, *bölēlō*.

go crazy, *songwa ngae*.

Gluttony, *jida*.

go down stream, *cia*.

Gnash teeth, *keka baino*;
singitanya baino.

go everywhere, purpose-
ly, *kembola*.

Gnat, *ncicimbi*.

go for walk, *landa*.

Gnaw, *kōnya*.

go from place to place.
eteta.

Go, *-cwa*;
imp., *ncō*; *kenda*; *sokura*.

go about aimlessly, *esesa*.

go apart, *bulama*.

go home, *-c'ola*.

go around, *fengola*.

go into forest, disappear.
tokomela.

go away, *imana*; *ongwa*;

go into house or hollow
of tree. *kolomela*.

go back, *sokura*; *ncō*.
go between, akola.

go into hiding for
eavesdropping, *endama*

go beyond, *fenda*; *ongola*;
lekana; *olongana*.

go to town, *cwa bola* or
c'ola.

go beyond limit, *fend'*
esuka.

go up river, *nana*.

Go with, a short distance.
cindeza.

Goat, *nta.*

goat, billy, *imbökö.*

God, *Nzakomba.*

Going down stream, *boçaaka.*

Goiter, *weke wa nkingo.*

Gold, *wolo.*

Gone away, everyone, *bubwa.*
encl. *bubó.*

gone not to return,
kenda bwö.

Gong, *ngonga; elonza.*

Gonorrhea, *jiçafu.*

Good, *bölöci; -löci; -lö.*

Goodness, *bölöci; bölö:*
ësengö.

Good-bye, *Okenda-o?*
lit., you are going?

answer, *Ozikulu-o?*
lit., you are staying?

Gore, *töka.*

Gospel, *Nsango.*

Gossip, v. *lambasana.*

Government, *julé.*
State, *Bula Matadi;*
Congo Belge.

Grace, *boyá.*

Grain, maize, *basangu.*

grain for seed, *biofo.*

Grandchild, <i>bönkana</i> .	Grease, <i>bauta</i> .
Grandparent, <i>nkökö</i> ; <i>nkökönyango</i> .	Great, <i>nsuki</i> ; <i>bonene</i> .
Grape, <i>besesei</i> .	Greed, <i>bölölö</i> ; <i>löfëlë</i> ; <i>mposa</i> <i>ea toma</i> .
Grasp, <i>n, kita</i> .	Greediness, <i>jida</i> .
Grass, <i>bailo</i> ; <i>beswe</i> ; <i>bekwolo</i> .	Green, color, <i>tu</i> .
grass-blade, <i>jilo</i> .	green, unripe, <i>-uku</i> ; <i>bompicimwa</i> .
grass-hook, <i>bokwolo</i> .	Greet, <i>v, sesa</i> ; <i>uwola</i> . greet chief of highest rank, <i>andel'esaka</i> ,
grass-hopper, <i>jikalakata</i> .	Greeting, <i>bosëso</i> . of chief of certain rank. <i>wandao!</i>
grass. swamp, <i>botolo</i> .	Grey, <i>kwo-kwo</i> .
Gratitude, <i>jibota</i> ; <i>eöndö</i> .	Grief, <i>lökësëji</i> .
Grave, <i>boomba</i> .	Grin, <i>v. mongya töla</i> .
Gravy, <i>botufa</i> ; <i>söse</i> .	Grind, <i>v, minyola</i> .

80.

Grinding of teeth, <i>ba kelete</i> .	grow long, <i>teela</i> .
Grip, v. <i>kita ngwi; bí</i> .	grow old, <i>mela mbure</i> .
Gripe, <i>ndomata</i> .	grow strong, <i>kema</i> .
Gristle, <i>bontulu</i> .	Growl, v, <i>fangua</i> .
Groan, v. <i>mēka; límela</i> .	Growth, <i>jìçekwa</i> .
Grope. <i>mama</i> .	Grudge ,v, <i>fima</i> .
Ground, <i>bokiji; bamöci; bobila</i> .	Grumble, <i>memisana; kina</i> .
ground, dry, in middle of swamp, <i>jínji</i> .	Grumbling, <i>lokino</i> .
ground which is never under water, <i>bokondo</i> .	Grunt, v. <i>mēka</i> .
Grove, <i>etukuluku; nkele</i> .	Guard, n, <i>bobateji; senjile</i> .
Grow, <i>mela; sekura</i> .	guard, v, <i>batela; biza; senjila; esanya</i> .
grow large. <i>nona; nangwa</i> .	Guess, v, <i>twanya; tanga; kamba</i> .

H

Guest, *bofaya*

Guide, n. *botumi*; *botumusa*. Habit, custom, *bönkökö*.

guide, v. *laka*; *enega*:
tumya. Habitation, *jipeça*.

Guile, n., *jöngö* Hades, *ibwa*.

Guilt, *ekwa*; *ekwelö*. Hail-stone, *jibökö*.

Guilty man, *ole l'ekwa*. Hair, wool, *babwo*.

Guinea fowl, *lokanga* hair of beast or fur,
nkunza.

Gulp, n. *jikya*; encl., *kuá*. hair, white, *mbwë*.

Gum used for lights, *iqwa*. hair-pin, *bosongo*,
mbaka.

gum of teeth, *bomuku*. Half, *eteñi*; *etate*.

Gun, *mbao*. half-grown, chicken,
shot-gun, *lomyaka*. *bompongo*; child or
gun-powder, *baça ba mbao*. animal, *bompwende*.

Half-fathom, <i>jindembu</i> .	Hang over shoulder, <i>satela</i> .
Halt, v, <i>emala; silama</i> .	Happen, <i>iyela</i> .
Hammer, n, <i>njondo; bosakwa</i> . of gun, <i>jino</i> .	Happening, <i>esongotanya</i> .
Hand, n, <i>jikata</i> .	Happiness, <i>bosalo; bolonzo;</i> <i>ekemo</i> .
hand . v. <i>kiça</i> .	Happy, to be, <i>salangana;</i> <i>sasala; kememala;</i> <i>kela lolango</i> .
Handkerchief, <i>itambala</i> <i>y'elongi</i> .	Hard, <i>bolo; ekala</i> .
Handle, n, <i>bokiçwa</i> . of tool, <i>boala; wiñi</i> . of shield, <i>efaata</i> .	Harden, v, tr., <i>keza</i> . intr., <i>kaala</i> .
Hand-maiden, <i>ebisa</i> .	Harem, <i>ndongo</i> .
Hand-writing, <i>ekôtelo</i> .	Harlot, (not spoken), <i>bopongongolo; efōngō-</i> <i>ngala; ifongongonga</i> .
Hang, suspend, <i>fanya</i> .	Harmlessness, <i>bōmpölō</i> .
hang, to kill, <i>koma</i> .	Harpoon, <i>bosuki w'okango</i> .
hang on wall, <i>kakya</i> .	Harsh, <i>mpulusa</i> .

Harvest, n, <i>emukelo</i> .	Hawk, <i>nkombe; bokētē</i> .
harvest, v, <i>muka</i> .	He, <i>ende</i> .
Harvesters, <i>bamuki; baufi</i> .	Head, <i>bōça</i> .
Haste, n, <i>ikao; loangu</i> .	head-ache, <i>ee fe nd'ōçu; ee fe nd'ojimo</i> .
Hasten, v, caus., <i>kamya; kamamaza</i> .	head-rest, <i>ekomba</i> .
Hastily, <i>lomo-lomo; kaola</i> .	Heal, v, <i>bikya</i> .
Hat, <i>juçuku; jikuka; botoolo</i> . braided, of chief, <i>lōfōfi</i> .	Healer, <i>botuci; bobikisa</i> .
Hatch, v, <i>tēta</i> .	Healing, <i>lobiko</i> .
Hate, <i>tona; ina; encl., tu</i> .	Health, <i>ekemo</i> .
Hater, <i>botoni</i> .	Heap, trash, <i>jembo; bokunda</i> .
Hatred, <i>lotono; jura</i> .	heap, v, <i>sokya</i> .
Have, <i>ale la; lit., is with bata</i> .	Hear, <i>oka; okoza</i> .

Hear, one who will not.
ekinda.

Hearer, *woki.*

Heart, *boloko.*

Heart-disease, *bonsinga.*
eefe nd'oloko

Heat, *ça.*

bodily, *angala.*

animal, *ekikifi.*

scorching, of sun,
wane w'elanga.

heat, v. *kaça.*

Heave, *usa.*

Heaven, *Loola.*

Heaviness, *bajito.*

Heavy, *wa.bajito.*

Hebrews, *Ba-Ebele.*

Hedge, *lobaka.*

Heel, *jimutu; jimuçu.*

Height, *jicangi.*

Heir, *bosangaji.*

Hell, *efitelo; jibeke ja ça.*

Helm, *jenda.*

Help, v. *kambya; saza; sukya.*

Helper, *bokambisa.*

Hem, n. *unelo.*

hem, v. *unya*

Hemp, *bangi.*

Hen, *nsoso y'moto.*

Her, <i>ende</i> .	Hide, n, <i>ekoto</i> .
Herd, <i>botonga</i> .	hide, v, <i>isa</i> .
Here, <i>endo; endoko; ae; ane</i> .	Hiding place, <i>jikwa</i> .
here, & there, <i>wiji la wiji; ale wiji ale wiji</i> .	High, <i>jiçange</i> .
Heritage, <i>jiçango</i> .	Highest in importance or authority, <i>oa k á</i> .
Hernia, <i>weki; ikatoji</i> .	Hill, ant, <i>bokonji</i> .
Hero, <i>oa lokumo</i> ; Ba-nkundo, <i>Jibanza; Ulu</i> .	hill, an elevation, <i>ukeka</i> ; <i>ukeke; bokonji</i> .
Hesitation, <i>botema nsao-usao</i> .	hill for planting, <i>lofuso</i> ; <i>bonkenge; jibombe</i> .
Hesitate, <i>kakana</i> .	Hilly country, <i>nkijingöngö</i> .
Hew, <i>umba; senga</i> .	Him, <i>ende</i> .
Hewer, <i>bosengi</i> .	Hinder, <i>tongya; suka</i> .
Hiccough, n, <i>jiçeçeku</i> ; <i>jiçeku</i> .	Hindered, <i>sukumela</i> ; <i>sukama</i> .

Hindrance: itungiya

Hinge, <i>micici</i> .	Hold, n. <i>ibela, ukohi</i> .
Hip, <i>ekenenge; lokondo; esingelo</i> .	hold, v. <i>kisa</i> .
Hippopotamus, <i>ngubu</i> . feeding grounds, <i>ibando</i> .	hold down, <i>ika; ikamela</i> .
Hire, v. <i>kola nd'osaji; saza; sengola</i> .	Hole n. <i>jidusa</i> . tiny, <i>lölösö</i> . partly through, <i>jipoku</i> .
Hit, <i>sakola; kunda</i> .	hole of animal, <i>jibeto</i> .
Hither & thither, <i>wiji la wiji</i> .	hole of fish at foot of tree <i>jicifo; esengo; lokuku; okumela</i> .
Hive, <i>ëföfö</i> .	hole left by uprooted tree, <i>loduwa</i> .
Hoard, v, <i>funga</i> .	Holiday, <i>eyenga</i> .
Hoarse, <i>kala a nkingo</i> .	Holy, <i>bulé; bongilo; ekila</i> .
Hoe, n, <i>longo</i> .	Home, <i>jipëça; bola</i> .
hoe, v, <i>cima; fusa; sala</i> .	home-sick, <i>mposa ey'ola</i> .
Hog, wild, <i>usombo</i> . European, <i>ngulu</i> .	Honey, <i>wio; mpako</i> .

Honor, *imemya, iloca:*
jipiki.

honor, v. *memya: toca:*
kanya: fika: kumya.

Hoof, *jicembe.*

Hook, fish, *ilöfi.*

hook, grass, *bokwolo.*

Hoop for climbing palm-
trees, *bolange.*

hoop-iron, *jibuna.*

Hope, n. *elimya: esena.*

Horn, *jiceke.*
of fish, *weka: wececi.*

horn of animal used as
musical instrument.
lonkenge.

Hornet, *lötö.*

Horse, *mpunda.*

Hospitality, *jibota.*

Hot, *ça; la ça; ea ça.*

Hotel, *ilombe y'afaya.*

Hour, *boleka wa jefa.*

House, *ilombe: ndako:*
bongombo.

house, large, open,
esankanga: ese:
esalankanga.

house, private, of chief.
jindenga.

house, mud, *bongongo.*

house, palaver, *ingomba.*

house, chicken, *boele;*
elongo.

house-fly, *loncingo.*

house-rat, *mpo.*

- House-hold, *ilöngö; iboko.* Hunger, n. *ʼazala.*
all day, *bonkata; lokembu.*
for meat, *jurilo.*
- How?, *nyamoʼ* Hunt, n. *boenga; bokila; mpao.*
- Howl, *lawela.* hunt, v. *asa.*
- Hubbub, n. *etorao; jenqi.* Hunter, *boom; boengi; mbenqi.*
- Hug, n. *bomamo.* Hurriedly, *lomo-lomo; l'ikao.*
- hug, v. *mamama.* Hurry, v. *bimö'akaka; saola;*
binzinzala; juz'ekendo.
disagreeably, *kaola;*
kamamaza.
- Hull, v. *sona; bëla.* Husband, *bome.*
- Humble, *sökë.* Hush, v. *sasa.*
- humble, v. *sökya, söça.* Husks, *mposo; mbaala.*
- Humility, *jincimi; bömpölö.* Hymn, *nsao.*
- Hump-back, *bonqonzo.* Hypocrisy, *bokakatano.*
- Hundred, *bonkama.* Hypocrite, *ow'okakatano.*

I



Idea, <i>lokañi</i> .	Imitate, <i>okola; unana</i> .
Identify, <i>lóngoza</i> .	Immature, neg., of <i>tunda</i> .
Idiocy, <i>ejele; ebele</i> . <i>idiom</i> <i>idiomatic</i> <i>ja kasa</i>	Immediately, <i>neyoko; limpo;</i> <i>lonko; wa-wa</i> .
Idiot, <i>esenga; bolole; julu</i> . mean, <i>ebubu</i> .	Immerse, <i>ina</i> .
Idle, <i>kisa o mpampa</i> .	Immortal, neg., of <i>-bwa</i> .
Idol, <i>efoya; ekoza</i> .	Impartial, <i>nd'atei</i> .
If, <i>nga; ng'ole; nkina;</i> <i>nyango</i> .	Impliment, <i>efeko</i> .
Ignorance, <i>elewa</i> .	Implore, <i>bōnda; lōmba;</i> <i>kwenela</i> .
Ignorant, neg., of <i>ea</i> .	Importance, <i>fifó</i> .
Image, <i>jijingi; ekoza;</i> <i>weza</i> .	Important, <i>joi ja ká;</i> <i>joi ja nguya</i> .
image, carved, <i>efoya</i> .	Impose, as tax, <i>lemboza</i> <i>ndembo</i> .

Impotent, *nko nguya; inyöñu*: Inconstancy, *yo-yo; boko*,
to be *lëkwa*: encl., *lëkö*.

Impregnate, *ila jemi*. Increase, v. *jula; juleza*:
kobyä; kata; fuca.

Improper, *ëf'ëji*. increase fire or anger,
tukanya.

Impure, neg., of *jëtö*: Inecision, *bokakano*:
mòindo, *botema nsao-nsao*.

In, a; *nda; la*: Indeed, *Mot, Mongo!*,
Nsonsolo!.

Incantation, *bosungu; esombi*. Indicate, *tumya*.

Incense, *baimi*. Indication, *lotaza*.

Incident, *joi*. Indignant, *lemwa*.

Incite, *somanya; sobya*. Indolence, *bösu; böm; önye*:
mbönye.

Incitation, *isomanya*. Induce, *bela*.

Income, *eatelo*. Inexplicability, *emamai*.

Incomplete, neg., of *sila*. Infant, *böna; inkuni*.

Infect. *könya*; *samba nkange*; Inherit. *sangola*.
sambeza nkange.

Infectuous. *esambeji*. Inheritance, *jiçango*.

Infirm. *ingöñi*. Injection, *douche*, *njango*.
to give, v, *angoza*.

Infirmities. *biyejwa*. Injure. *fita*.

Inflict. *tumola*. Ink. *bokó wa nkaköta*.

Influence, n. *lokumo*. Innocence. *boyengwa*.

Influential man. *bonsasa*. Innocent. *yengwa*; encl.
yengö.

Inform. *soola*; *banza*;
sanga; *sangela*; *bëza*. Inquire. *uwola*.

Infrequent. *soi-soi*. Inquisitive. *elengeji*.

Ingenious. *oa wanya*; *bonjea*. Insanity. *jingae*.

Inhabit. *kisa*; *fëça*. Insect. *iwawa*.

inhabit. native of *bosi*. Inside, *nd'atei*.
no adj. particle. *majefity*

Insinuate, <i>usa mbombia:</i> <i>duka: saola: tuola.</i>	Intensely. Cf. Gram.
Insinuation, <i>mbombia: mbö- ngö.</i>	Intention, <i>jango: jiçangya.</i>
Insist, <i>baka: basa: kamava:</i> <i>bakakaza: ikitanga.</i>	Intercede, <i>samboda: lököza.</i>
Insistence, <i>ekemya.</i>	Intercessor, <i>bölönjwa.</i>
Insolence, <i>biaji</i>	Interpret, <i>samboda: semboza:</i> <i>kajimola: töndöza:</i> <i>jimibola.</i>
Inspect, <i>engela: kembola.</i>	Interpreter, <i>basambaji.</i>
Instead, <i>na'etök'ea:</i> <i>na'efos'ea.</i>	Interrupt, <i>tenola: ka.</i>
Instruct, <i>laka: ekya.</i>	Intestines, <i>be ögö.</i>
Instruction, <i>jiaiko.</i>	Into, <i>nda.</i>
Instrument, musical, <i>esangi.</i>	Intoxication, <i>gumawu.</i>
Insult, <i>söka: embola: tarota:</i> <i>fenöla.</i>	Intrust, <i>kiça: eikela.</i> <i>bombela.</i>
Intend, <i>anga: ana: kanela:</i> <i>kela la jango.</i>	Invalid, <i>etumbi.</i>

Invective, *lotango*.

Investigate, *engela*.

Invitation, *loela*.

Invite, *eta*.

Involved. become, *cingama*.

Iodine, *bote u'etuça*.

Iron. n. *loolo*.

iron. hoop, *jibuna*.

iron. flat, *ngoma*.

iron. v. *ngoma*.

Ironer, *bangomi*.

Island, *esika*.

Island, floating, *ekoko*.
large, *ekunda*.

Issue, side, *bonkaka*.

Itch, *lokoso*; *mpote*.

Itching, *bototo*; *bianga*.

Ivory, tusks of elephant.
biönzö.

J



Jail, <i>ilombe ya njanga.</i>	Jester, <i>wēlōji.</i>
Jam, <i>jame.</i>	Jesus, <i>Yesu.</i>
Jar, n, <i>bolongwa; ekala; ebaka; mpoke.</i>	Jew, <i>oa Yuda.</i>
Jaundice, <i>nsongi.</i>	Jigger, <i>iyangji.</i>
Jaw, <i>boanga.</i>	Jingle, <i>benganya.</i>
Jealousy, <i>jua; ilanga.</i>	Join, <i>lemba; jinga; tonganya. as branches, senga.</i>
Jeer, v, <i>biōla.</i>	joinin affair, <i>bingisana; bisingana.</i>
Jeering, <i>jēta.</i>	Joined, as branches of tree. <i>sengama.</i>
Jehovah, <i>Yawe.</i>	Joint, <i>jitonga; of corn or cane, jituku.</i>
Jest, n, <i>jēlo; bomotola.</i>	Joke, n, <i>jēlo.</i>
jəst, v, <i>ēt.i.</i>	Journey, n, <i>lokenlo.</i>

Joy, *bosalo*; *bolonzo*; *ekemo*;
bosalangano.

Justify, *yengola*; *longya*.

Judge, n, *bokaloji*; *bokaoji*;
elombe; *juje*.

Judge, v, *eza*; *kaola*; *kaoza*.

Judgment, *ekaojwelo*; *nkalo*.

Jug, *ekala*.

Juice, *basi*.

of palm-nut fiber, *bosaka*.

Jump, *tatamba*.

jump down, *fumbwa*.

Just, n, *njelama*.

just man, *lomami*;
oa njelama.

just so, o *ng'ōkō*;
ng'ōe; *ng'ōne*; *ng'ōsō*.

Justification, *boyengwa*.

K

Keep, *fonga; bomba.*Kill, *boma ci; boka mbaoka:*
*cindela.*Keepsake, *boango.*
*bokakano.*Kiln, *etumbelo.*Kerchief, *itambala y' elongi; Kind, be, kela jibota.*
*itambala ya jolo.*Kernel, *lonjika.*kind, n. *elenge; lumba.*Kerosine, *pitiloi; bauta*
*b' iwa.*kind, adj., *la jibota.*Kettle, *tea, miliki.*Kindle, *bambola:*
*lay fire, enga.*kettle, *mpoke; saswa.*Kindly, *la jibota.*Key, *nçete; ifongola.*
*böna oa nçete.*King, *bokulaka; nkum.*
*bokonji; wuzisa.*Kick, v. *sakola l'ekola;*
*töka jina.*Kingdom, *jikulaka; julé.*Kid, *böna oa nta.*Kiss, n. *bodumbi.*Kidney, *uwaji ow' oloko.*kiss, v. *fembwa; leya bodumbi.*

- Kitchen, *kuku*; Fr. *cuisine*. Knows, one who, *bonjea*:
bondea; *bōfōmbōji*; *webi*.
- Knead, *kusa*. know thoroughly, *fōmbōla*:
katola.
- Knee, *jibongo*. Knowing, all, *bonjea*.
- Kneel, *kusa baongo*; *kusana*; Knowledge, *wanya*.
kusamela.
- Knickerbockers, *kaboka*. Knuckles, *bakölōngönö*.
- Knife, *ifaka*; *mbiele*; *ikoko*;
ngwolo; *empute*; *empata*;
bongwango; *ekute*.
- Knob, *bokiçwa*.
- Knock, v, as at door, *kundela*;
kōkōmya.
- knock against, *bimana*;
kunjwa.
- knock-kneed, *lōmbōōngö*.
- Knot, in cord, n, *jita*; *jijita*.
in tree, *jituku*.
- Know, *ea*; *njebi*.

L

Lace, n, *bompala*.Lace, *phala*.Lace, n, *phala*.Lace, *phala*, *phala*, *phala*,
eenga'ca mpate.Lace, n, *phala*.Lace, *phala*.Lace, n, *bompala*.Lameness, *botengu; etumbe*.Lace, n, *bompala*.Lace, *phala*.Lace, n, *bompala*.Lace, *phala*.Lace, n, *bompala*.Lace, n, *bompala*.Lace, *phala*.Lace, n, *bompala*.Lace, *phala*.Lace, n, *bompala*,
Lace, *phala*,
Lace, *phala*.Ladle, soup, *betolo*.Landing place, *phala*,
esemelo.Ladle, *phala*.Langkudo, *phala*,
good Langkudo, *Langkudo*,
ja Nkasi.

Lap, as a dog, <i>nabola</i> .	Lay, as eggs, <i>bola</i> .
Lard, <i>maida</i> .	Lazy, <i>ou bömönge; löu, mpönge</i> .
Large, as a <i>temba</i> .	Laziness, <i>bömönge</i> ; etc.
Last, <i>lapola, as a dog</i> .	Lead, n. <i>jifirë</i> .
Laud, <i>kamya</i> .	lead, v. <i>tomba; tuncpa</i> ; etc.
Lead, v. <i>söw</i> .	lead gently to point, <i>cacimbya</i> .
Lead, v. <i>söw</i> .	encl. <i>cimba-cimba</i> .
Lead, v. <i>söw</i> .	lead way, <i>baraga joso</i> .
Leaf, <i>lök</i> ; <i>lök</i> ; <i>sök</i> .	Leaf, <i>lokasa; mpulu</i> .
Law, <i>mpotö; boeki</i> .	leaf, large, <i>teb</i> .
Lawlessness, <i>loma</i> .	<i>ikokongo; bonkaka</i> .
Lawyer, <i>lök</i> ; <i>sök</i> .	leaf, ribbed, <i>mpotö</i> .
Leaf, <i>lök</i> ; <i>sök</i> .	leaf, wrapped, or bud, <i>bolombo</i> .
Leaf, <i>lök</i> ; <i>sök</i> .	leaf, <i>lök</i> ; <i>sök</i> .

Leak, n, *jidusu*.
tiny, *lölösö*.

leak, v, *leka; tubya*.

Lean, v, *selama*.
to de, *ōnda*.

Leanness, n, *bönju; bōndu*. Leech, *ilande*.

Leap, v, *tamba; tatamba*;
babimba.

Learn, v, *eka; ekola; lakema*. left, v, *cikala; kuwa*.
cweza.

learn perfectly, *lököla*; Leg, *lokolo*.
fömböla.

Learner, *wekoji*.

Legend, *bokolo; etangelo*.

Learning, *jeka*.

Lemon, *jidala j'okae*

Least, *lekola isisi*.

lemon grass, *basubu*.

Leather, *ekoto*.

lemonade, *basi b'alala*.

Leave, *cika; ima; imana*.

Lend, v, *sömbya*.

Length, *botule*.Level, v. *sembaya*.Leopard, *nkoi*.level, adj., *ambá*.Leper, *ow'ueka*.Levy tax, *lembola ndembo*.Leprosy, *baeka: bampenya*.Liar, *bofombi*.Lessen, *kököla*; pass. *kökwa*.Libel, n. *efaci*.Lesson, *jidako*.libel, v. *faça*.Lest, *nyango*.Liberal, *oa jibota: lekola;*
nganji.Let, allow, *cika: imeza*.Liberality, *jibota*.let alone, v. *ambya: cika*.Liberate, *tongola*.let go, *jija: jisa*.Liberty, *jinchömi*.let loose, *tongola: lembola*.Lice, *nsiji*.Letter, *bonkanda wa mpato*.Lick, v. *ömöbôla*.

Lid, <i>obunibwa</i> .	Lift, cause to stand, <i>betola</i> .
Lies, n. <i>bompulu, bampulu</i> .	lift up face, <i>ékôla</i> .
Lie, v, deceive, <i>fomba</i> ; <i>kakatanya</i> .	lift upon, <i>afya</i> .
lie down, <i>bilala; betama</i> ; <i>lesama</i> .	lift down, <i>keteza</i> .
lie in wait, <i>lamba l'</i> <i>etumba; bileza</i> .	Light, n. <i>'eele, newa</i> ; <i>fole-fole</i> .
lie on back, <i>kalema</i> .	light, not dark, <i>fole-fole</i> .
lie on side, <i>kengama</i> .	light, not heavy, <i>wasu-</i> <i>wasu; saji-saji</i> ; to become <i>ula</i> .
Life, n, <i>lobiko</i> .	light-minded, <i>yo-yo</i> .
Life eternal, <i>lobiko ja seko</i> ; <i>lobiko ja sekekanu</i> ; <i>lobiko lofosiiia; lobiko</i> <i>lofosukela</i> .	lighten, to shine, <i>foloaza</i> .
life giver, <i>lobikisa</i> ; <i>bobikya</i> .	Lightning, n, <i>pitiduli</i> <i>nkake</i> .
Lift, <i>savaya; saugola</i> ; <i>ambola</i> .	lightning, v, <i>jetlapana</i> .

Like, *n.* *sima; lunga.*
very much. *nonela.*

like, to be. *songi la;*
songana.

like, as. *nga; ng'ole;*
ng'oki.

Liken, *songya.*

Likeness. *ekoza.*

Lilies, *benkongole.*

Limb of tree. *etafe.*

Lime. *jidala j'okae.*

Limit. *n.* *esuku.*

Limp. *v.* *tenguma.*

Line. *n.* *jidongo; bolongo;*
jitanda.

line, dividing. *bolelo.*

Line, waist, *bonkeke.*

Linger, *v.* *tema; monga.*

Liniment, *bete wa nkakosa.*

Lion, *nkösi.*

Lip, *loebu.*

Liquid, *basi.*

Listen, *v.* *okoza; oka.*

listen secretly, *lōnga;*
tōmba; umba or lunga
batoi.

listen intently. *langemeza;*
langa batoi.

Litter, *n.* *bailo.*

litter, *v.* *fita i'ailo.*

Little. *isisi; isö; -saji.*

Live, v. *bika; kenga.*
 dwell, *feça.*

live long. *mõnga; temu;*
kita mpaka.

Liver, *lofiko.*

Lizard, *bonselenketa.*

lizard, big, water, *loambe.*

Lol, *bala!*

Load, n. *jumbat; bajito.*

load, v. *kondeza.*

Loaf, n. *bonkunju; bompita.*

Loam, *lobwa.*

Loan, v. *sõmipa.*

Loathe, *tona.*

Locality, *itenela.*

Lock, *nçete; ifungola.*

lock, v. *baka; bakela;*
i onba lu nçete

lock, pad-lock and key.
ngungu tona

Loin, *bokonda; eknenq;*
iket e nq.

Lonesomeness, *bölëngēji.*

Long, adj., *bolale.*

long, to become, *teela.*

long ago, *kala-kala; kole-*
kole; kaka; abirigolo, o.

long distance, *esi; bosika;*
lase lase

long time, *ejingi.*

long way, *jijingo.*

(*... ...*)

Look, <i>bala; ena; teemeza.</i>	Loom, n, <i>bötötö.</i>
look about, <i>engela.</i>	Loop, n, <i>jidusu,</i>
look at oneself in mirror, <i>lëndēza.</i>	Loosen, v, <i>tongola; lembola; kandola; utola; kōtōla. pass., babwa.</i>
look at fixedly, <i>sisimaza; cifola; tēmēza.</i>	Lord, <i>Nkolo.</i>
carefully, at, <i>kōta jiso.</i>	Lose, v, <i>boka; cweya.</i>
~~look back, from behind~~ <i>bifa,</i>	
look down, <i>sunya baiso.</i>	Loss, n, <i>ibomi.</i>
look for, expect, <i>lëndēza.</i>	Lost, neg. of <i>enya; -cwa; -kwa.</i>
look for, search, <i>asa.</i>	lost in forest, <i>unga; ungusana.</i>
look for, someone, <i>lalenga.</i>	lost to sight, <i>jindela.</i>
look sharp, <i>cifya baiso.</i>	Louse, <i>lonsiji.</i>
encl., <i>cifei.</i>	small, <i>njesa.</i>
look under, <i>sēmēza.</i>	Love, n, <i>losimo; lolango; eefe.</i>
look up, <i>bunza baiso.</i>	love, v, <i>sima; ok'eefer; langa.</i>

Lower. *v*, *kiteza*.

lower price, *v*, *kiteza*;

kōkōla.

Lump, *n*, *jimuka*; *ekele*;

emuki.

Lunatic, *o* *ngae*.

Lunch, cold, *n*, *ekute*.

food for journey, *nkota*.

Lungs of animal, *jululu*.

Lung trouble, *eeje nda*
ntolo.

Lure, *v*, *ōnya*.

Lust, *n*, *lōngō*; *bōsēkō*;
lōngōndō.

M

Macaroni, *makalone*.

Machine, *jikabi*; *masani*.

Madness, *jingae*.

Mad, to be, *sungya'ngae*.

Maggot, *lonkisi*; *lombombi*.

Maimed, *bölēma*.

Maize, *jiçangu*.

maize flour, *bomputa*.

maize cooked in bosaka,
bongololo.

Make, *kela*; *ema*; *tonga*.

make canoe, *senga*.

make end, <i>bur'ekako</i> .	make profit, <i>duk'omhanga</i> .
make equal, <i>era</i> .	make signal, <i>kela lotara</i> .
make excuse, <i>kut'ekalo</i> .	Maker, <i>wemi</i> .
make firm by pounding, <i>sakeza</i> .	Male, <i>juvende</i> .
make friends with oath, <i>köça ndeko</i> .	Mallet, <i>bosakwiti</i> .
make full, <i>kobyä</i> .	Malice, <i>juwino</i> .
make fun, <i>sëka; biöla; ciola; ëta</i> .	Man, <i>bonto; juvende</i> .
make happy, <i>sombola</i> .	man, big, fat, <i>nyuba</i> .
make hard, <i>kemya; keza; kaza</i> .	man, brave, <i>esisi</i> .
make less, <i>kököla</i> .	man foolish, <i>engengele</i> .
make oath, <i>tana ndai</i> .	man, industrious, <i>gama</i> .
make pretty, <i>kembeza</i> .	man, influential, <i>jipiki; bonsasa</i> .

- man, old, *ejimw; engimba;* Manioc, *tókò; babola.*
oa mbwe. soaked, *ntuka.*
- man, short, *iketike; ep.* manioc, sweet, *benkufo.*
& fat, kua; okutu.
- man, slow, *bata-bata* (2). Manna, *mama.*
- small, withered, *iketika;* Manner, *clenge; lolenge;*
indigawo; gelele; *lumba.*
embarwa; etaka; mama (2)
- man, tall, *tungonyol;* Mature, *wema; nkwa.*
ben; bonyo.
- man, vigorous, *gagaj; ele.* Mary, *-ake; bofulu;*
jinyenga.
- man, young, *bosetola;* Mark, *lotata.*
ba; epita.
- man with large abdomen, mark of slave, *mpak'eta.*
os; eta; mbira (2).
- man with small abdomen, mark on breast, *ingoloto.*
efaso.
- Mane, *lote.* mark on body, *bönjējē.*
- Mange, *tokoso.* mark on forehead, *ekwende.*
- Maniac, *oi'ngae.* Market, *es; mbi; ndomba.*

Marriage, <i>jengi; jibala.</i>	May, Cf. Gram.
Marry, v, <i>enga; engana;</i> <i>kumbola; balana;</i> <i>baala mbaala.</i>	Meadow, <i>esobe.</i>
Marsh, <i>bökēji; lokaji.</i>	Meal, repast, <i>ëlëlō,</i> ↑
Marvel, <i>kakamwa;</i> <i>kamamala.</i>	Meaning, n, <i>ncina.</i>
Mash, v, <i>tōka; minyola.</i> native food, <i>tutumwa.</i>	Meanness, <i>bolole.</i>
Master, <i>Nkolo.</i>	Means of making money, <i>ekonzero.</i> livelihood, <i>eatelo.</i>
Mat, <i>itökö; waka; manji;</i> <i>lokala; nkoi.</i>	Measure, n, <i>jweji.</i>
Matches, <i>fafala.</i>	measure, v, <i>eza.</i> dative, <i>eleza.</i>
Matchet, <i>bongwango.</i>	Meat, <i>bofambe; nyama; wunyu.</i>
Matter, difficulty, <i>joi;</i> <i>jikambo.</i> corruption, <i>cwina.</i>	Meal, <i>lotaza; palata.</i>
Mattress, <i>itanjwa.</i>	Meddle, <i>ila bomwa.</i>
Mature, v, <i>tunda.</i>	Meddler, <i>oleki bia-bia.</i>

Mediator. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Meditation. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Meditate, v. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Mendacious. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Medicine. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Mensure. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
medicine charm. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Mood. v. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Medium. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moist. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Meekness. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Meet, v. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Meeting place. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Melt, v. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Mended. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Melting. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Memo. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>
Memo. <i>tsōjōn.</i>	Moisture. <i>tsōjōn.</i>

Miserly, *inkēnkētē*.Mixed up, *sesingana:*
engesana.Misfortune, *ikamba*.mixed colors, *loji-loji*.Mislead, *ungya; unqusana*.Moan, v, *mōka; mēka; limola*.Miss in path, pass., *esana*.Mock, v, *biōla; ciola*.
imitate, *okola*.Missing, neg. of *enya*.Mockery, *icio*.Mission, *lotomo*.Model, n. *lotaza; efoya*.Mist, n, *lōmbōngi; eōngi*.Moderate, *jēlēji*.Mistake, n, *boseketano*.Modesty, *nsōñi*.mistake, v, *seketana;*
hunga.Mold, n, *mbwobwo; nkukutu*.Mite, n, *ifufumbu;*
incōngölōnkōtō.mold, v, *kutola*.
to shape metals,
uteza; tula.Mix, v, *nyamola; ningola*.
sanganya.Monday, *baango b'asala;*
baungekelo.mix, wine, v, *cubola*.Money, *bōsölō; jikonza;*
baumba.

Monkey, *nkema*.
 black, *ngila*.
 with white shoulders.
jibuka; jimbele.
 red, *jöfe*.

others. *usöji; mbeka*;
nkö; bontöku; mbomba;
bonkome; mpunga.

Monster, *endendembe*.

Month, *wëji*.

Moon, *wëji; nconge*.
 full, *engulunguma*.

More, *-mo; -möci*.
 of different sort. *nkina*.

Morning, *nkesa*.
 early, *bompuma*.

Morrow, *lobi*.

Morsel, *yomba; lofumbu*.

Mortar, for pounding food.
eoka.

mortar for building,
emölö.

Mosquito, *lombembele*.
 small, *lonconono*.

Moth, *ikelekese*.

Mother, one's own, *ngoya*.
 speaking to one of his
 mother. *nyöngö*.
 of any mother. *nyango*.

mother-in-law, *bokilo*;
bokandeko.

Motive, *ncina*.

Motto, *losako*.

Mountain, *nkeka*.

Mourn, v, *lela; möka; saana*.

mourner, *boleji; bomöki*.

mourning, *jidelö*.

Mouse, *mpo*.

Mouth, *bomwa*.*mouth of river*mouth of river, *mpumo*.Murder, secret, *iyoko*.Murderer, *boom*.Move, *sumya*.to another house, *sekwa*;*sekola* or *sekya toma*.

move away something,

tangola.Murmur, v, *memisana*;*kimela*.Murmuring, *etongo*.Much, *-uke*.Muscle, *bosisa*.of leg, *bokatu*.Mucilage, *nkatu*; *nkaçu*.Mushrooms, *bebwo*.edible, *ntukunyu*; *bentölö*.*njökroburo*; *bankankinda*.Mud, *basafa*.sticky, *nkende*.Muslin, *mbenza*.Muddy path, *amwemure*.

Must, Cf. Gram.

Mulatto, *bolato*.Mustache, *muramura*; *bonjombi*.Multiply, *fula*.Mutual, *isangi*.Multitude, *nteke*; *ebulaji*;*etukuluku*; *ekokomboloko*.My, *-kam*; *-kami*.myself, *emi*; *eum mongo*.Murder, v, *boma ci*; *bōka**mbaoka*.Mystery, *emamai*; *mpafo*.

N



Nail, <i>n</i> , <i>jingenge</i> ; <i>nçete</i> .	Nautical term, <i>-kweya</i> ,
nail, finger, <i>lököla</i> .	Navel, <i>böntöju</i> , <i>böntödu</i> . protruding, <i>lököki</i> .
Naked, <i>botaka</i> ; <i>bömölö</i> .	Near, <i>ntutama</i> ; <i>singitana</i> ; <i>ino</i> .
Name, <i>n</i> , <i>jina</i> . mean, <i>mbomba</i> . bad, <i>lotango</i> . name, <i>v</i> , <i>ila jina</i> ; <i>tanga</i> .	Neatness, <i>bokombi</i> . Necessity, <i>n</i> , <i>jela</i> ; <i>bokeelo</i> .
Napkin, <i>itambala</i> .	Neck, <i>nkingo</i> .
Narrow, <i>nkaka</i> ; <i>mönyë</i> : <i>mönyama</i> .	neck - ring, <i>böngömbwa</i> ; <i>böngembwa</i> . (2)
Native, <i>bonto</i> or <i>Nkundo</i> . <i>native of, bosi</i> .	neck-tie, <i>Fr. cravate</i> . Need, <i>boola</i> ; <i>jelo</i> ; <i>bosamba</i> .
Naught, <i>mpampa</i> .	need, <i>v</i> , <i>ela</i> ; <i>kela</i> ; <i>njelela</i> .
Nauseated, <i>sakima</i> .	Needle, <i>nteji</i> ; <i>ntonga</i> .

Neglect, v. *ufya:bunga.*Next, *butnba.*Negro, *bonto wa tu.*Nibble, *könya.*Neighbor, n. *boninga:*
*osingitañi.*Nick-name, *nkombo.*neighbor, v. *singitana.*

Niece, same as child.

Neither-nor, *la-la.*Night, *boço; wijima.*

Nephew, same as child.

Nine, *ibwa.*Nest, *jumba:*
hen's, *esaka.*Nipple, *isumba.*Net, fish, *böncönlör t. mpanga:*
*jitoa.*No, *nyo-nyo; nye; mpampa:fö:*
*lako.*net, mosquito, *mousikoteli.*Nobody, *uk'onto.*Never, *mpampa: nye.*Nod, in sleep, v. *cinwa;*
*imbimba.*New, *-öju.*Noise, *löfösö; jengi; etongo;*News, *nsango.*noise, distant, *efelema;*
longito; lokoso;
longilima.

- noise, disagreeable,
bonkonza.
- noise of leopard.
huka-huka.
- noise of storm.
longilima.
- noise of rejoicing,
nsongomwa.
- None, *mpampa; nko; nye; fö.*
- Nonsense, *isano; baai ba
yo yo; bolefelo.*
- Noon, *mbile; jefa l' äga.*
- Nose, *jolo.*
- Nostrils, *mpanga.*
- Not, Cf. Gram.
- Notch, v, *köta mpota.*
- Nothing, *nko yomba; mpampa.*
- Now, *neyoko; limpo; lonko.*
- Nude, *bomolo, botaka.*
- Numb, *bokakaci.*
- Number, *botuza.*
- Nurse, n, *botuci.*
- nurse, v, as child, *lömya.*
- nurse, as in sickness, *tuta.*
- Nut, *lomba; pl. mba.*
- nut, red, *jibezu.*
- Nux vomica, *bote w'ekeko.*



Oar, <i>akar; nkafi.</i>	Ocean, <i>jibeke ja nsuki;</i> <i>basi b'okwa.</i>
Oath, <i>adar; asamin.</i>	Occupied, <i>kici.</i>
Obedience, <i>aga; amanya.</i>	Occur, <i>iyela.</i>
Obey, <i>baga; amaza; m'anya.</i>	Odor, <i>jéi; mpimbo; möla.</i> <i>baïmi; nsolo (1).</i>
Object, n. <i>gamba;</i> end, <i>bolemo.</i>	odor, flatulence, <i>jésu.</i>
object v. <i>feta; ukw'ekōji.</i>	Oesophagus, <i>mbönqō.</i>
Oblige, <i>kela la boyá.</i>	Of, Cf. Gram.
Obscene, <i>abandak; abaw; usōñi.</i>	Offence, <i>etumo.</i>
Observe, <i>ra.</i>	Offend, <i>sōka.</i>
Obstinacy, <i>bonkici.</i>	Offer, <i>ta'anya; ka.</i>
Obtain, <i>bata;</i> dative, <i>batela.</i>	Offering, burnt, <i>mbeka.</i> peace, <i>mbōnji.</i> church, <i>mpōji.</i>

Office, rank, <i>mbifo</i> .	Onion, <i>jilantulu; jizabolo</i> .
Officer, chief, <i>igeti</i> .	Only, <i>leka; nka; o</i> .
Offspring, <i>l'ona; boseka; bankana</i> .	Open, v. <i>kombola; bami ete; bakola</i> .
Often, <i>bikeke buke; baka-baka; kia-kia</i> .	open, to be, <i>folo-folo; bumbura; bakara; kombua</i> .
Oil, <i>bauta; ntöbu</i> .	open, as boil, <i>i daga</i> .
Ointment, <i>bote wa mbabisa</i> .	open, as eyes, <i>igore</i> .
Old, <i>mpaka; ota kala-kala</i> .	Opener, <i>bekomboji</i> .
old man, <i>ajimo; engamibi</i> .	Opponent, <i>bosugri</i> .
Olive, native, <i>usain; usau</i> .	Opportunity, <i>efosu; eteketo; for getting money, ekorzele</i> .
Omit, <i>lekana</i> .	Oppose, <i>ikyo eköy; sacia</i> .
Once, Cf. Gram.	Oppress, <i>taka; kambiya</i> .
One, - <i>monkoio</i> .	Oppression, <i>jitaka</i> .

Option, *ntökō*.Ornament, *bompala*;
elōḡawaka.Or - either, *la - la*;
nkina - ukinu.Orphan, *eciki*.Oral, *la bomwa*.Other, *-mo*; *-möci*;
different kind, *nkina*.Orang outang, *ēza*.

Ought, Cf. Gram.

Orange, *jidala*.Our, *-kiso*.orange tree, *bolala*.Out, *nb'anza*.Orator, *botefeji*.out of, or from, *jima*; *jim'ele*.Ordain, *buza*.out of joint, *sikwa*.Ordeal, poison drink,
nsamba.Outside, *nd'anza*.poison in eye, *bokungu*.Order, v, *toma*.Oven, *jibonji*; *jitumbi*;
ovenji.Orderly, one who is, *jeefe*.Overcome, *longa*; *koka*;
kengola; *ita*.
to be, *bongwana*.Organ, musical, *esanji*.Overflow, v, *tulufa*; *kenga*.*overflow, ov'okiji*

P

Overseer, *bomongo*.

Overshooting, *mpēsē*.

Overtake, and take
along, *ukola*.

Overturn, *kajimola*.

Owl, *esukulu*

Own, v, *bata*.

Owner, *bomongo*.

Oxen, *ngömbe*.

Oysters, *bakölö*.

Pace, *jikao*.

Pack, n, *jumba*.

pack, v, *kōma*.

Package, n, *boomba*.

Packer, *bökömi*.

Paddle, n, *nkai*.
small, *empuci; emputi*.

paddle, v, *duka*.
sidewise, *onda; amba*.
astern, *simbisa*.

Paddler, *boduki*.

Padlock, *ifongola; nyango*;
key, *nçete*.

Page, *lokasa*.

Pail, tin, *inzanza*.

Pain, *cefecebo*.pain, griping, *ndowatto*.pain, in sexual organs,
cefe ndus'akawja.Paint, n. *bokó*.paint, v. *basa*.Pair, *waji lomo*.Paipai, *patipiti*.Palaver, *ndowatto*
unsettleable, *ndowatto*Palm, common, *ndi*.palm, cocconut, *bolébo*.palm, fan, *bolébo*.palm, others, *bokawa*
ndi, *ndi*, *ndi*, *ndi*
bejilo.palm-leaf, *ndi*, *ndi*, *ndi*.palm, grub, *bombaka*.palm-leaf, roofing, *ndélé*
nsé-é.palm-nut, *lombá*:rich, *ndi*, *ndi*.sizes, *ndi*, *ndi*, *ndi*, *ndi*.palm-leaf, *ndi*, *ndi*, *ndi*, *ndi*.refined, *nkolo*.from kernel, *banta ba njika*.palm-wine, *ndi*, *ndi*, *ndi*.Palpitate, v. *ndi*.Palsy, n. *ndi*.Pampas-grass, *ndi*.Pancake, *ndi*.Panting, *lomo-lomo*.Papa, *ndi*.

Paper, <i>papula</i> , <i>papue</i> : <i>bonkanda</i> .	Part. v, <i>kafa</i> : <i>kafolu</i> : pass., <i>kafuana</i> . <i>lena</i> , stat., <i>lenwa</i> .
paper, sand, <i>ēsēsē</i> .	part of brass rod, <i>bonzenza</i> .
Paradise, <i>Paladiso</i> .	Partiality, <i>inkondo</i> : <i>jikale</i> .
Paralytic, <i>ou'esembeji</i> .	Particle, <i>jibeji</i> : <i>lofumbu</i> .
Paramour, <i>bonsamba</i> .	Parting, <i>ēlēno</i> .
Parasol, <i>ingembwa</i> .	Party, <i>boloi</i> .
Parched, <i>nyitana</i> : <i>nōsama</i> .	Pass. v, <i>leka</i> .
Pardon, n, <i>njinoza</i> : <i>njinozama</i> .	pass by, <i>olongana</i> : <i>lekana</i> . without meeting, <i>esana</i> .
pardon, v, <i>inoza</i> .	pass over, <i>olongana</i> : <i>fenda</i> .
Pare, <i>tembedu</i> : <i>toat</i> .	Passover feast, <i>Efendelo</i> : <i>Elambe</i> or <i>Ndekana</i> .
Parrot, <i>nkoso</i> .	Paste, <i>nkatu</i> .
Part, <i>eteñi</i> : <i>etate</i> : <i>nkafo</i> .	Pat, v, <i>mama</i> .

- Patch, n, *ehim'bi; mbamba*. Pawn, v, *tongya*.
 on canoe, *ebola*.
- patch, v, *bamba*. Pay, n, *bofuto; mpuci; pösö*.
- Pate, *lötötu*. pay, v, *futa; lakola*.
- Path, *mboka; bompuca*. pay for dancing, v, *könda*.
 main, *bong'lo*.
- path, crooked, *kwotoko-* Payer, *bofuci*.
kwotoko.
- path, muddy, *amremwa*. Payment, to bind bargain.
ndanga.
- path, unobstructed, *ekaba*. payment on debt with
 time, *bompanga*.
- path, wide, *kungululu*. payment for dancing,
bokonda.
- Patience, *mpimba*. Peace, *kö; woi; kuci; bosa*.
- Pattering of feet, *bankiki*. Peaceable, *la bömpölö*.
- Pattern, *lotaza*. Peacemaker, *bosambi; bosuki*.
juji *bonsasa; böna mboşwa*.
botongamisa.
- Pawn, n, *ntuka*. Peanut, *bosaku*.

Pearls, <i>mbambo</i> .	Perceive, <i>ena; kötöla; tana;</i> <i>köçwa</i> .
Peddle, v, <i>lanza</i> .	Perch, n, <i>bokako</i> .
Peel, <i>toa; tembola</i> .	perch, <i>kotama</i> .
Peeling, n, <i>mposo</i> .	Perfect, n, <i>njelama</i> .
Peg, n, <i>eköfa</i> . for hanging clothes, <i>bokakwa; ekakyelo</i> .	perfect, v, tr., <i>kokya</i> . intr., <i>elama fiö</i> .
Pen, <i>jikula; löpi j'okó</i> .	Perform, v, <i>kamba</i> .
Pencil, <i>löpi</i> .	Perfume, n, <i>balasa</i> .
Penitence, <i>njakana</i> .	Perhaps, <i>nkina</i> .
People, <i>banto</i> .	Period, punctuation, <i>jitanga</i> .
people, rich, <i>banyengisa</i> .	period of time, <i>ekeke;</i> <i>eleko</i> .
people possessed with evil spirits, <i>engoji;</i> <i>bafaswaki</i> .	Perish, - <i>bwa; silela;</i> <i>melingana</i> .
Pepper, <i>bambenga</i> .	Permanent, <i>sekwa; encl. sekó</i> .

Permanent, to become. <i>sekekala; encl.</i> <i>sekekaju.</i>	Pestilence, <i>éta.</i>
Permit, <i>cika te; imeza.</i>	Pestle, <i>botute.</i>
Perpetuate, <i>sekyá.</i>	Petticoat, <i>nsangentumba.</i>
Perplexed, <i>kosola.</i>	Phantom, <i>bokaji; esaji;</i> <i>bonina.</i>
Persecute, <i>nyököla.</i>	Phlegm, <i>eködu.</i>
Persecution, <i>bönyökö.</i>	Phonograph, <i>esanji.</i>
Perseverance, <i>encingé;</i> <i>loncinji.</i>	Photograph, <i>ekoza;</i> <i>jijijingi.</i>
Persevere, <i>cinziana.</i>	Pick, <i>n, piki.</i>
Perspiration, <i>bedungu;</i> <i>botokí.</i>	pick, <i>nuka; muka; ufa;</i> <i>umba.</i>
Perspire, <i>toka; ola bedungu.</i>	pick up, <i>ambola.</i>
Persuade, <i>boönda; bakela.</i>	Pickle, <i>n, jimuka j'okae.</i>
Perverse, <i>bonkici; ketetaju.</i>	Picture, <i>jijijingi.</i>

Pie, <i>pai</i>	Pincers, <i>ebambi</i> .
Piece, lenthwise, <i>etate</i> . crosswise, <i>eteñi</i> .	Pinch, n, <i>lofako</i> ; <i>inkwenkwele</i> .
Pierce; <i>tuwa</i> ; <i>tuwana</i> ; <i>töka</i> .	pinch, v, <i>kunya</i> . ~~nkũla~~
Pierced, <i>tubya</i> .	Pineapple, <i>enkombela</i> .
Pig, <i>ngulu</i> ; wild, <i>nsombo</i> .	Pipe, <i>bolofo</i> ; <i>bongenju</i> .
Pigeon, <i>embenga</i> .	pipe, hemp, <i>ekutu</i> .
Pile, v, <i>sokya</i> ; <i>takanya</i> ; <i>kotanya</i> .	pipe, stove, <i>boongo</i> .
Pilgrim, n, <i>bofaya</i> . <i>bokenji</i> .	pipe, tobacco, <i>nkonango</i> . <i>bonkwá</i> .
Pillow, <i>ekomba</i> . board, <i>bokelenge</i> ; <i>bonkiji</i> .	Pistol, <i>sitola</i> .
Pimple, <i>lompote</i> .	Pit, <i>jipoku</i> ; of stomach, <i>ifulu y'</i> <i>oloko</i> .
Pin, <i>pini</i> ; <i>pengele</i> .	Pitch, n, <i>bolaka</i> .
Pinafore, <i>pinifo</i> .	pitch, v, <i>usa</i> .

- Pith, *babuba*. Place one upon another.
kotanya.
- Pity, n. *isei; bolika*. Placenta cord. *lököla*.
- pity, v. *oka isei*. Plain, n. *esobe*.
- Place, n. *wiji; itenela*. plain, adj., *fole fole*.
- place, dwelling, *boyala; ijē*. Plait, v. *tonga*.
- place, of safe keeping. Plan. secret, n. *ebaku*.
efongelo.
- place, what?, *nda-e?* plan, v. *anga*.
- place, rubbish heap. Plane, n. *ikulo*.
bonkunda; jembo.
- places, waterless, *biki t* plane, v. *kula*.
bia kocu-kocu.
- place, v. *ila; ambya*; Plank *jibaya; bokenda*.
on top, *afya; afatana*.
- place between, *akozu*. Plant, n. *jona*.
- place in equal bunches. plant, v. *ona*.
fika.

Plantain, green, <i>jinko</i> .	Player, gambler, <i>bōtei</i> .
plantain, ripe, <i>ntela</i> .	Plead for, <i>bōndela</i> .
plantain, immature. <i>bembwa; bonyaku;</i> <i>bonyangela</i> .	Pleased, to be, <i>sima</i> .
plantain, plantation. <i>mpoku</i> .	Pleasure, <i>ekemo; bolonzo;</i> <i>bosalo; bosalangano</i> .
Plaster, n. <i>emölö; jibomto</i> .	Pledge, n, <i>elaka</i> . a pawn, <i>ntuka</i> .
plaster, v, rough, <i>bomba</i> . smooth, <i>lemola</i> .	pledge, v, <i>cik'elaka</i> . to pawn, <i>longya</i> .
Plate, n, <i>mbalakata</i> .	Plentiful, <i>bofula; mpa'a</i> .
plate, granite, <i>saiñi</i> .	Plenty, <i>jinyenga; bofula;</i> <i>bake</i> .
Play, n, <i>isano</i> .	Pleurisy, <i>eefe nd'efanji</i> .
play, v. <i>sana</i> .	Plot, n, <i>wango</i> .
play in water, <i>sofa</i> .	plot, v, <i>anga; angela</i> .
play, music, <i>kunda</i> .	Plotter, <i>wangi</i> .

Pluck, n. *mpiko*.Poison, *ilaka*.

pluck, v, *bila; mika; mika* poison for arrows.
lojika.

Plug, n. *njinjwa*.

poison for killing fish.
wita, mpanga; boso.

plug, v, *jinda*.Poisoned arrows, *mbasi*.Plume, n. *losala*.Pole, *nganza; botamba*.Pneumonia, *eeke m'fajaji*Police, *polusi; bokoloji*.

Pocket, n, *bakumbi; pokoo;*
nkofo; imbenga.

Polish, v, *kosa*.

Pod, edible. *lofande*.
 bitter, *mbaala*.

Pollute *fita*Point, n. *nsongi*.Polygamist, *ole la ndöngö*

point, of land in river.
esongo; lokole.

Ponder, *kacula; kakaza*.point, in speaking, *amata*. Pool, whirl, *icimba*.point, v, *tumya*.Poor, *boola*.

Pope, <i>Papa Loma</i> .	Pot for oil, <i>bolongwa</i> .
Porcelain, <i>iyomba</i> . <i>iyomba, unza</i>	Potash, native salt, <i>pele-pele</i> .
Porcupine, <i>ikö</i> .	Potato, <i>jibenge</i> .
Porridge, <i>pölije</i> .	potato masher, <i>botuti</i> .
Portion, <i>eteñi; etate;</i> <i>jibondo</i> .	Potency, <i>mpamba</i> .
Possess. <i>bata</i> .	Potsherd, <i>ekei</i> . <i>iyomba, unza</i>
Possessions, <i>bimēngō;</i> <i>biekecwaka</i> .	Pounce, <i>dusumwa</i> . encl., <i>dusumó</i> .
Possibly, <i>nkina</i> .	Pound, v, <i>kunda; tōka;</i> <i>tutumwa</i> .
Post, <i>jikompi</i> .	pound clothes in washing, <i>unza</i> .
Posterity, <i>bana</i> .	Pounder, <i>botuti</i> ;
Pot, clay, for cooking, <i>mpoke</i> .	Pour, <i>bulamela; bongola</i> .
pot, granite, <i>esawa</i> .	pour into bottle, <i>angola</i> .

Pour out, *uteza*.Preach, *sanga; tambola; iaka*.Pout, v. *lombat bosanena*.Preacher, *bosangi; bolaki; bolamboji*.Poverty, *bolala*.Precious, *gomba y'eefe*.Powder, gun, *buca; umbura*.Precocious, *nkasu*.powder, dust, *biutu;*
*biuçu; uçu.*Predict, *têla*.Power, *mpamba;*
spiritual, *ekemo;*
lotelemeza.Prefer, *lekol'osima; dula;*
nonela.Practice, v. *meka; eka*.Pregnancy, *jemi*.Prairie, *esobe*.Pregnant, to become, *öcwa;*
fösia jemi.Praise, n. *imempe; bosimo;*
lokango; esuyo; jipiki.caus., *ila jemi*.Prejudice, v. *somanya*.Praiser, *bosimi*.Prepare, *longela; eleza;*
dat., longeza.Pray, *bönda; lömba; feleba;*
kwenela.prepare for burial,
bömba.Prayer, *löndlö*.Presence, in, *nda joso ja;*
nd'aiso ba.

Present, n. *nganji; nyongo;*
bökonda; ndako;
iyonza.

present, parting, *bokakano*
boseso.

present, time, *acyoko;*

present, v, *lakola.*

Price, n, *botuza.*

price, exorbitant,
bombongo.

price, lowest, *kululu.*

price, v, *tuza.*

Preserver, *bofongji; bobikya.*

Prick, v, *köta; töka.*

Press, n, for palm wine,
lonza.

Pride, *losai; jilangi;*
bokombi.

press, for book-binding,
ekemyelo.

pride, false, *biäji.*

press, v, around one,
kamya.

Priest, *nkanga; temkanga.*

Pretend, *bakatanya.*

Print, v, *köta.*

Pretty, *jituka; ebwä.*

Printing chase, *ngwango.*

Prevail, *longa.*

Prison, *ilombe ya njanga.*

Prevent, *suka.*

Private, *nkuko.*

Privilege. <i>efosa; ekofo;</i> <i>mpifo.</i>	Promise, v. <i>cik'elaka;</i> <i>duby'esena.</i>
Procession. <i>jidongo.</i>	Promised, one, <i>bomboyo.</i>
Proclaim. <i>sanga; sangela;</i> <i>kumya.</i>	Prop, n, <i>esukuçwa.</i>
Prodigal. <i>bomp-olongo.</i>	prop, v, <i>sukuta.</i>
Produce, v. <i>öçwa; bota.</i>	Proper, <i>ēji.</i>
Profit, n. <i>nkito; itomba.</i>	Property, <i>biekecwaka;</i> <i>enyengi.</i>
profit, exorbitant, <i>bombongo.</i>	Prophecy, <i>lõtêlo.</i>
profit, v. <i>kitola.</i>	Prophesy, <i>têla.</i>
Prohibit. <i>feka; kila.</i>	Prophet, <i>bõtēji.</i>
Prohibition. <i>ekila; efekelo.</i>	Propitiation. <i>mbönji.</i>
Prolong. <i>teeza.</i>	Prosper, caus., <i>mengoza.</i>
prolong, elongate. <i>ongola.</i>	Prosperity, <i>jibongi.</i>

Prostrate, <i>bosama</i> .	Public, <i>l'esanyenge</i> .
prostration from sickness, <i>loete</i> .	Publicity, <i>esanyenge</i> .
Protect, <i>batela; biza; keka; keketela; lekesanya</i> .	Publish, <i>kumya</i> .
Protest, v, <i>ikya ekōji</i> .	publish, to print, <i>kōta bonkanda</i> .
Proud, <i>la biiji; l'entanto; l'entantolo</i> .	Pudding, <i>puddinge</i> .
proud man, <i>iloloki</i> .	Pull, <i>bela</i> .
proud, to be, <i>kundola ntolo; piotola</i> .	pull out, <i>bila</i> .
Proverb, <i>bokolo</i> , in greeting, <i>losako</i> .	pull trigger of gun, <i>pesola</i> .
Provocation, <i>wamba</i> .	Pulse, n, <i>jikila; epiakelo; ejumelo</i> .
Provoke, <i>tumola</i> .	Pump, n, <i>pomp</i> .
Psalm, <i>nsao</i> .	Pumpkin, <i>jidenge</i> .
Publican, <i>bolemboji</i> .	Punish, <i>susoza</i> .

Punished, *bojwa; siswa.*Push against, *lanaana*Punishment, *boisoza.*push with elbow.
*telenga.*punishment, severe,
boonjwa; bolonjwa;
*lojiji.*push off canoe, *semola:*
*senjola.*Pup, clean, *jimötu ja mbwa.*Put, *ila.*Pupil, *wekoji.*put away, keep, *fonga.*pupil of eye, *bokele.*put down, *ambya; jiga.*Pure, *fëtö.*put on clothes, *löta.*Purify, *fëtöla.*put out eyes, *tököla.*Purpose, n. *neua; lokañi;*
*wano; wango; jinçangya.*put side by side,
*bambana.*purpose, v. *angu; ana;*
*kanela; sangya.*Putrefaction, *çjōga.*Put, n. *eua.*Putrid, become, *feñgwa;*
*sofwa.*Push, v. *anza; sokola.*Putrify, *fönda.*

Puzzle, n. *bokakatano*.

Q



puzzle, v. *kakatanya*.

Pyosis tropica, *ikala*.

Python, *ngama*.

Quake, *lenga; bijimwa*.

Quarrel, n, *jiça; eköji;*
botongano.

Quarrel, v, *baatana;*
ikyana nd'eköji.

Quarrelsomeness, *wamba*.

Queen, *bokulaka ow'omoto*.

Quench thirst, *cicimya*.

quench fire, *föfya*.

Question, n, *wuo*.

question, v, *uwola*.

question mark,
lotaza ja wuo.

Quick-tempered, *ebote;*
bompukumwaki.

R

Quickly, *l'eangu; l'onyaki;*
nkaola; wa-wa.

Quiet, adj., *kō; wai; kuci;*
simimala;
encl., *simimaju.*
quiet, caus., *sasa.*

Rabbit, *ndumbi.*

Race, n. *loswelo.*

Quietly, *ikōki; ikōk'ikōki;*
nko lōfōsō.

race, v. *swele.*

Quietness, same as quiet.
also *bosimiano.*

Racer, *boswele.*

Quinine, *bote w'angala.*

Radiant, *ngese-ngese;*
ngang'i-ngang'i.

Quiver, n. *nkofo.*

Rafter, *wōkōkō; bōkōkō.*

Ragedness, *bozwela;*

bōdaka; engang'a; eche.

Rage, n. *nkele.*

Rail way, train, *wato w'okaji;*
boswa b'okaji.

Rain, n. *ndula.*

sprinkling, *lomyaka.*

rain, all day, *bodumbe.*

lōfōsō f'amato.

Rain, v, *mbuta iöjwa*
to sprinkle, *myaka*.

Rainbow, *ngolo*

Raise, *sangya; sangola;*

raise from dead, *kunjwa*.

Raising, *esangelo;*
ekunjwelo.

Rake, n, *mkanya*.

rake, v, *kula*.

Ram, n, *imbökö*.

Ramrod, *boswa*.

Rancid, to become, *sëla*.

Rank, n, *mpifo; ekofo;*
juemalaka; lotelemeza.

Ransom, n, *nsiko*.

Ransom, v, *sikola*.

Rap, v, *kundela; kökömya*.

Rapidity, *loangu*.

Rarely, *soi-soi*.

Rash, of skin, *lokutumba*.

Rations, *pösö*.

Rat, *mpo*.

Rattan, *ngöji; bingabu*.

Rattle, n, *jingila*.

rattle used in dancing,
jiçanga.

rattle, v, *bengana; munga*.

Raven, n, *bonsilo; wanganga*.

Raw, -oku.

Reaping, *emukelo*.Razor, *lötēbu*.Reason, *no'ina; lōkō; boko; jibako; etumo*.razor strop, *jibōkō*.Rebel, -*ijwa*.Reach, *kita*.Rebellion, *ijwelo*.reach landing place,
sēma.Rebuke, n, *lofengo; lofango*.Read, v, *banda*.rebuke, v, *fengola; fela; fangwela; tamela; sanza*.Reading, n, *loando*.Recall, to mind, *kakaza*.Ready, to be, *el'ima*.recalling to mind,
ekakaji.Real, *mongo*.Recant, *angana*.Realize, *ena; katola*.Receive, *amba; kola*.Reap, *muka; nuka*.Receiver, *bokoji*.Reaper, *bomuki; boufi*.Recent, *ak'acyoko*.

Recepticle, <i>ijwa</i> .	Redeem, <i>sikola</i> .
Reckon, <i>betanya</i> .	Redeemer, <i>bosikoji</i> .
Recline, on back, <i>kalema</i> . on side, <i>kengama</i> . on face, <i>kutama</i> .	Redemption, <i>nsiko</i> .
Recognize, <i>longwa</i> .	Reduce, <i>kököla; kiteza</i> .
Recollect, <i>afira; kakaza</i> .	reduce to powder, <i>nyukola</i> .
Recollection, <i>jikakaza</i> .	Reed, <i>lonkenge; botembe</i> .
Recompense, v. <i>utego; futa</i> . <i>sömböza; lakola</i> . <i>könda</i> .	reed from which baskets are made, <i>bosombe</i> .
Reconcile, <i>seka</i> .	Reform, <i>enz'eienge; yakana</i> .
Recover, <i>bika</i> .	Refuge, <i>ebikyelo</i> .
Rectum <i>eketo</i> .	Refuse, v. <i>föza; fima; feka</i> .
Red, <i>soso; ngola; w'engonda</i> .	Refusal, <i>lofeto</i> .
red of sunset, <i>eloji</i> .	Region, <i>ese</i> .

*in regard to the way on
the lake*

Regret, *yikana;*
oka lōkēsēji.

Reign, n. *jaló.*

reign, v. *uza.*

Rejoice, *sasala; salangama.*
bina.

Relate, *sanga.*

Related to, *sangama; sangi;*
sangema.

Relationship, of brother
& sister,
akama l'ontambo.

Relative, *colo; bokolo.*
by marriage, *bokilo.*

Release, *tungola.*

Relent, *yakana; t'kya*
elongi; ambya nkele.

Relieve of load, *sojwa.*

Remain, *monga; cika;*
cikala; t'kya.

Remainder, *lonkombi.*

remainder in numbers,
n̄ceke; ncika.

Remaining, n. *emongi.*

Remedy, *bote; ebikyelo.*

Remember, *ofwa.*

Remembrance, *jofwa.*

Remind, *ofweya.*

Reminder, *jofwa; boango.*

Remission, *njinoza.*

Remnant, *wumbu; ēbya.*

Remonstrate, *suka; laka.*

Remorse, *lōkēsēji.*

Remote, <i>esí; bosika; tangó.</i>	Repeat, <i>atola; kíkisa; sôfa.</i>
Remove, <i>imola; êköla.</i>	Repent, <i>yakem; bututala.</i>
remove from path, <i>bulola.</i>	Repentance, <i>njekana.</i>
Rend, <i>aça; ata; kanzola; kanyola.</i>	Reply, n. <i>wamba; nkala.</i>
Renew, <i>löngëla; bikya.</i>	reply, v. <i>eteja; amba.</i>
Renounce, <i>sundola.</i>	Report, n. <i>nsango; lokumo.</i>
Renown, <i>lokumo; lumo.</i>	report, v. <i>sanga; kumya.</i>
Rent, v. <i>kajwa.</i>	Repose, n. <i>jomo.</i>
Repair, <i>longela; bikya; bongya.</i>	repose, v. <i>oma.</i>
Repast, <i>bôla; ëlëlo.</i>	Reproach, <i>fengola; fangwa; sanza.</i>
Repay, <i>sömböza; uteya; ita bombale.</i>	Reproduce, <i>bota; ëma.</i>
Repaying, n. <i>nsömbö.</i>	Reptile, <i>nyama.</i>

Repudiate, *andola*.Resin, *igwa*.Repute, *lokunen*.Resist, *ikp'e wiji*.Request, n. *wag; bōudō*.Resistance, *enponta*.request, v. *doh; bōpwa;
bōnda*.Respect, n. *ibaga; ennyga*.Require, *chuta; ega*.respect, v. *to; mannyga;
banga*.Rescue, *salima; yuhai; waga*.Respire, *baga; lei*.Resemblance, *ikana*.Responsibility, *ikp'itamba*.Resemble, *agp' amama*.Rest, n. *hama*.Resentment, *bakabi*.res., v. *ama*.Reserve, v. *mpa*.Reshiman, *bafidi*.Reside, *jō; i*.Restore, *uteya*.Residence, *mp'ē m' d' m'*.resure from faint, *ipolu*.

Restraining, *restraining*. Revelation, *enigma*.

Resurrect, *n. utoko*. Revenge, *n. witako*.

Resurrection *Resurrection* revenge. v. *ciwara sambida*
ecwelo *nkele.*

Retire, go away, *h. hana* Revere, *banqa*.
serma.

retire, go, take, leave. Reverence, n, *caungya; itoça.*
retama; bolala.

Ret-ri-y, *Ataga; laoi;* reverence, v, *bataga; loça,*
ambala,

Return, <i>uta</i>	Revile, <i>biöla</i> .
caus., <i>utega</i> .	

return anything bought Revive, *befola*; *begwa*,
 undola.

return anything Revolve, *ötöla*.
 borrowed, *sömböla*.

return evil for evil.	Reward, n. <i>itombō; nyōnqō;</i>
<i>bakartap; ciutna.</i>	<i>cōndō natan; akūto;</i>

return home, *idoloja*. reward, v. *futa; könda; iakojä*.

Reverl, *regeri* kwala. Pneumatism, *mbwatanga*;
mbala; *biogye kwala-kwala*.

Phenatism, *mbealanga*;
minda; *bianga kwala-kwala*.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Rib, <i>bokango</i> . | Righteousness, <i>njelama</i> :
<i>emongula</i> ; <i>jiböngi</i> . |
| Rice, <i>losa</i> ; <i>lokolo</i> (3). | Rigid, to become, <i>katana</i> . |
| Rich, n, <i>boaci</i> . | Rigorous, to make,
<i>keza bolo</i> . |
| rich, to become, <i>konza</i> . | Ring, n, <i>lafete</i> . |
| Riches, <i>jibaci</i> ; <i>jikonza</i> ;
<i>jumba</i> ; <i>jikombya</i> . | ring, neck, n, <i>bongombwa</i> :
<i>bongembwa</i> (2). |
| Ridge of house, <i>ntölö</i> . | ring, v, <i>kanda</i> . |
| ridge-pole, <i>bötöngö</i> . | ringworm, <i>nöwa</i> |
| Ridicule, n, <i>esaza</i> . | Ripe, to be, <i>ëla bire</i> . |
| ridicule, v, <i>biöla</i> ; <i>ciola</i> ;
<i>sanola</i> ; <i>embola</i> . | Ripen, as corn, <i>kokola</i> |
| Right, to be, <i>elama</i> . | Rise, v, <i>emala</i> . |
| right hand, <i>lökö</i>
<i>jelama</i> . | rise to sitting posture,
<i>sangomala</i> |
| Righteous, <i>elama</i> | rise from water, <i>tongwa</i> .
<i>jindola</i> . |

rise as bread. <i>ngana</i> .	Rob. v, <i>iga</i> .
rise of sun. <i>kyu</i> .	rob violently. <i>fanza</i> .
riseras river, <i>cinza</i> . <i>femba</i> .	Robber, <i>wiki oa lomv</i> <i>bofunzisa</i> .
Rivalry, <i>ilan vi</i> .	Robbery, highway, <i>bofunju</i> .
River, <i>ntambo</i> .	Robin, <i>is'a ngola</i> .
Road, <i>mbeka; bompwa</i> .	Rock, n, <i>ekenji</i> .
Roam, <i>eteta</i> .	rock, v, <i>manga; nanga</i> .
Roar, v, <i>fanguwa</i> .	Rocking, <i>bamwisa</i> .
roar as animal, <i>fosa</i> .	Rod, <i>ngana; t'waka; b'wambo</i> .
roar of fire, n. <i>longulima</i> .	rod, brass, <i>liw'ila</i> .
roar of storm, n. <i>kumbela, olōmela</i> .	Roll, v, <i>kajimola</i> .
Roast, v, <i>tumbwa</i> .	roll as water, <i>ngula para</i> .

148.

roll over & over in pain.
bilingwa.

roll up, *bömba.*

Roast, with.

roast, sit, v. *duota.*

Roof, *nsamba.*

Rope, *toköja.*

roof, v, *tëla.*

rope, large, *ba-ropi.*

Roofing, *jilëla.*

Rot, v. *töla.*

Room, *lobulu.*

Rotten, ss. *töppa.*

room, bed, *lobula ja ribet.*

Rough, *apula; v. ratala.*

room, dining, *böëlä;*
lobulu ja mesa.

rough path, *v. ratala;*
kurolo.

room, sitting,
lobulu j'emesele.

Round, *töla.*

room, inner, *ikombo.*

round shouldered.
sekakaba.

Roost, n, *bokako.*

Rouse, *betola.*

roost, v, *kotama.*

Row, *idöngö; hölöngö;*
lotando.

Row of houses, <i>bololo</i> .	Rule, a measure, <i>metelo</i> , <i>lotaza; jweji</i> .
Rub, v, <i>kosa; bisa</i> .	rule, v, <i>uza</i> .
rub against one, <i>bisingana</i> .	rule, to draw lines, <i>köta belöngö</i> .
rub out, <i>duola</i> .	Ruler, <i>bokulaka; bokonji</i> , <i>bosukisa; nkum</i> .
rub leaves for greens, <i>kusa</i> .	Rum, <i>balako</i> .
Rubber, <i>botofe</i> .	Rummage, <i>bwanzola</i> .
rubber fruit, <i>jitofe</i> .	Rumor, <i>lokumo; lumba</i> ; <i>bonkindo</i> .
Rudder, <i>jenda</i> .	Rump, <i>jiçökö</i> .
Rude, <i>yo-yo</i> .	Rumpus, <i>etongo</i> .
Rug, <i>itökö</i> .	Run, v, <i>ukumwa</i> .
Ruin, <i>fita; melinganya</i> .	run aground, <i>kakema</i> .
Rule, n, <i>impoto; jitandu</i> .	run away, <i>lota</i> .

Run away, tendency to.

*boloci*run over, spill, *utela*;*tulufa*.Ruption, *ekafelo*.Rupture, *weki; ikatopi*.Ruse, n. *jóngö*Rush, n. *ikao*rush, v. *kaola*.Rust, n. *mbanga*rust, v. *fitana la mbanga*Rustle, *piaka-piaka*.Rut, *vao*.

S

Sabbath, *sabata*.Sack, n. *in komi*.empty, *bonyuku*.full, *bonkuku*.Sacred, *ekila; bonjilo*;*bulé*.Sacrifice, n. *mbeka*.sacrifice, v. *tumba mbeka*;personally, *cwega*.Sad, to be, *möka*.Sadness, *lövösēj i*.Safe, n. *efonuelo*.Safe, to be, *bika; fonqama*.Sage, wise one, *webi; ionjea*.Saint, *bonto g'emongula*;
ou nje'ama.

Safe of, *elareche e'okor*
lökōzagō.

Salad, *salade.*

Salary, *mpuwa.*

Sale, *achamba, joku.*

Saliva, *nsōñi.*

Salt, *bokura; bouguia*

salt, fine, *urulu.*

salt, native, *pele pele;*
bosubu.

salt water, *bosubu.*

Salute, *kundola losako;*
sambela; kola; sesa.

Salutation, *ama; baseso.*

Salvation, *ekosucio;*
lobolon; nyelo.

Salve, *bate wa mpota*
or mpote.

Same, *ōng'ökō o fūo;*
lolenye lomankola.

Sample, n. *lotuza.*

sample, v. *nuka, okoza.*

taste, v. *ōmbōla;*
okoza nd'omwa.

Sanctify, *buza.*

Sanction, v. *umeza*

Sanctuary, *ilombe ya bulé*

Sand, *boke.*

sand flies, *ukue; ukuti.*

Sap, n. *busi; uwo.*

Sapling, *urulu.*

Sarcasm, *bodaki.*

Satan, <i>Satana</i> ; <i>jidōka</i> ; <i>ntefa</i> ; <i>bofici</i> .	Savaliſt, <i>nkamba</i> .
Satiated, to be, <i>kinda</i> .	Savior, <i>bosikoji</i> ; <i>bobikya</i> . <i>bobikisa</i> ; <i>bokosoji</i> .
Satisfaction, of food, <i>mbimbi</i> .	Savor, <i>nçae</i> .
Satisfied, <i>kinda</i> ; <i>imela</i> ; <i>kitanse</i> ; <i>cicima</i> .	Saw, n, <i>bosumane</i> .
Saturday, <i>bökölö w'otoa</i> ; <i>Sabala</i> .	saw, large or pit-saw. <i>ikwaku</i> .
Saturated, <i>ōjwela</i> ; <i>bōla</i> ; <i>dula</i> .	saw, v, <i>ata</i> ; <i>tena</i> .
Sauce, <i>söse</i> .	saw-dust, <i>wula</i> ; <i>biutu</i> .
Sausage, <i>besōfō</i> .	Say, <i>sanaa</i> ; <i>tefela</i> ; <i>kela</i> ; <i>beeza</i> .
Savage, <i>jale</i> .	say what has been har- bored, <i>leza</i> .
Save, <i>bikya</i> ; <i>kosola</i> .	Scab, n, <i>ekōku</i> ; <i>eala</i> .
save, put away, <i>fonga</i> ; <i>bamba</i> .	Scabbard, <i>elako</i> .
saves, one who, <i>bofongi</i> .	Scalded, <i>longola l'asi</i> .

Scales, measuring, *jweji*
j'ojito.

scales of fish, *mpese*.

Scan, *engele*.

Scandal, *bontele*; *insë*;
itōngi.

Scar, *efoya eki mpota*;
ingololo.

Scarce, neg. of *buke*;
soi-soi.

Scarcely, *cik'isisi*.

Scare, *sasimwa*.

Scatter, *sanjela*; *fanzola*;
falanganya; *fatanganya*.

scatter news, *lambola*.

scattered, *fanjwa*.

Scent, n. *jei*; *mpimbo*.

Scent, v. *ombela*.

Scholar, *wekaji* or *sukulu*.

School, *sukulu*.

school of fish, *ebulu*;
ebulaji; *efonge*.

Scissors, *jikase*; *bokase*.

Scold, *fengola*; *fanguwela*;
tamela.

int., *sanza*.

Scolder, *bofengoji*.

Scolding, *lofengo*; *losanza*;
lofango; *lofeji*.

scolding, continued,
lofito.

Scorched, *longola*; *lowa*.

Scorn, *fētōla*; *fēnōla*.

Scorpion, *nkoto*.

154.

Scour, *kosa*.

Scourge, n, *boambo*.

scourge, v, *samboza*.
encl., *piao-piao*.

Scourging, *loji*.

Scowl, n, *bosumbu*.

scowl, v, *lemba nkiki*.

Scrape, v, *ala; mölu; kulola*.

Scratch, n, *mpota*.

scratch, v, *kwata; köla*
kunja.

scratch as hen, *kula*.

Scream, n, *nkimo; jilelo*.

scream, v, *beleza; ula*.

Screw, n, *jingenge ja*
njötöla.

screw, v, *ötöla*.

Scribe, *bököci*.

Scripture, *Bikötelo*.

Scrofula, *lomanga*.

Scrotal hernia, *ikatoji*.

Scruple, *ekila*.

Scrutinize, *angela*.

Sea, *jabeke ja nene*;
basi Pökwa.

Seam *tosumbo; bököngö*.

Search, n, *jasi*.

Search as hen for food, <i>jībōsō</i> .	Secret council, <i>tokeian</i> .
search, v. <i>asa</i> .	Secrete, v. to hide, <i>isa</i> .
searcher, <i>wasasa</i> .	Secretion of nose, <i>hose</i> .
searcher of truth, <i>toōnri</i> .	Section, <i>etate; eteñ</i> .
Season, <i>eleko; ekeke</i> .	Secure, <i>ngri; kō; kwi; bí</i> .
season of low water, <i>bōwa</i> .	Seduce, <i>bela; ōnga</i> .
season of low water with clouds, <i>tuji</i> .	Seduction, <i>emwete</i> .
season of low water with rain, <i>bōwa wa mpela</i> .	Sediment, <i>mpambae</i> .
season of high water, <i>mpela</i> .	See, <i>ena; bala</i> .
Seat, <i>mbata; bokitansi</i> .	Seed, <i>biifo; bengenge</i> .
Second, Cf. Gram.	seed of palm-nut, <i>longjika</i> .
Secret, <i>pkuko; wisisa</i> .	Seek, <i>asa; engela</i> .

Seem. <i>nd'ekozi'eu; ebrua ea.</i>	Sender <i>bokenzisa.</i>
Seine. <i>bojanya; böncöndö.</i>	Senior, <i>mpaka.</i>
Seize, <i>kanda.</i> as animal, <i>kumba.</i>	Sense, <i>wanya.</i>
Seldom. <i>soi-soi.</i>	Sensuality, <i>lönyö.</i>
Select, v. <i>söna; sösöla.</i>	Sent, one, <i>botomi.</i>
Self. <i>bomongo; mongo;</i> Cf. Gram.	Sentry, <i>bobateji; senjile.</i>
Selfishness, <i>inkenketé;</i> <i>yima; yumba; bonjwa.</i>	Separate. <i>lena; kafola; kaja.</i> pass. <i>tanwa.</i>
Sell. <i>tekyä; kenza; lanza.</i>	Separation, of time. <i>ëlëno.</i>
sell relative as wife. <i>songa bomena.</i>	Sepulchre, <i>boomba.</i>
Semblance, <i>jikoza.</i>	Serpent, <i>njwa;</i> python, <i>nguma.</i>
Send. <i>sokoza; toma.</i>	Servant, <i>bosaji; bokambisa.</i>
send message, <i>sisela.</i>	Serve, <i>sukya; salela; jila.</i>

Serve food, <i>teketu; ambeza</i>	Shade, n. <i>benen; e</i>
Servitude, <i>jikwala</i>	Shadow, <i>jijim; ip</i>
Service, <i>bale na; beseba</i>	Shaft of arrow, <i>bompaki</i>
Set of sun, <i>ila</i>	Shake, v. <i>fukya; mongya</i> <i>fukusa; nengwa</i>
set aside, <i>baza; hahama</i>	shake, as head, <i>benen</i>
set as hen, <i>kukutela</i> <i>kukuteia</i>	shake, as ruge, <i>citola</i>
Settle, <i>sata</i>	shake, as rattle, <i>benganya</i>
settle quarrel, <i>saka; sasa</i> <i>ikol'eköji; tona joi</i>	shake, hands, <i>sakala</i>
Seven, <i>agamin</i>	shake fruit from tree, <i>nangya; sakya</i>
Severe, <i>jale; baa; jwa</i>	shake liquid in bottle, <i>cikiça; nyon; wäpa</i>
Sew, <i>samäa; ba; pa</i>	Shaking of earth, encl., <i>puku-puku</i>
Sewer, <i>ba; gä</i>	Shallow, neg. <i>ji; e</i>

Sham, *nan tsatana*.Shave, *kolola*.Shamie, *tsōñ*.Shavings, *babululu*.Shape, n. *denye*.Shear, as hair, *tesa sakpa*.shape, v. *eza*.Shears, *bokase*.Shapelessness,
ndinpi-milingi.Sheath, *elako*.Shape wood, *sengr*.Shed, n, *benjombo; saankanga*.Share, n. *gibando; tate;*
jikafo; nkafo.shed, v, as rain, *benzola*.Sharp, *mpia*.shed, as skin, *yatembola*.sharp eyes, *nkefo;*
nenenue.Sheep, *mpate*.sharp taste of salt,
nganga.Sheet of paper, *jep do;*
lokasa.Sharpen to point, *sōnyōla;* sheet of muslin, *mbenka*.sharpen edged tool, *sepa*. Shelf of *g* for *jiko*.

Sheddy

Shell, n, *mposo*.

Shoe, *ekoto*.

shell used in gambling.
lobesi.

Shoot, of tree, n.
esukumbaka.

shell, v, beans or peanuts.
bēla.

shoot, v, *kunda*.

shell corn, or palm-nuts.
nōkōla.

Shore, *boselo*, *bonge*.

Shelter, temporary, *eselo*.

Short, *yure*.

Shepherd, *loboteji*.

short person, *yetele*.

Shield, *ngurwa*; *jicōno*.

shorten, *uweza*; *tenola*.

shield, v, *eka*; *batela*.

Shot, n, *bayeke*.

Shine, v, *nganga*, *nganga*; *foloaza*.

shot, v, *kunda la mbao*.

Shining, *ng'ang'ala*; *ng'isi-
ngesi*, *ng'ang'-ng'ang'*.

Should, cf. Gram.

Shirt, *shila*.

Shoulder, *jicake*.

Shiver, *shila*.

Shout, n, *lele*; *nkima*.

Sift, <i>si</i>	Simple, <i>si</i>
Sifter, <i>si</i>	Simpleton, <i>si</i>
Sigh, <i>si</i>	Sin, <i>si</i>
Signal, <i>si</i>	Sing, <i>si</i>
Silence, <i>si</i>	Singing tenor, <i>si</i>
Sign, <i>si</i>	Singing self, <i>si</i>
Sign of promise, <i>si</i>	Singing bass, <i>si</i>
Signal, <i>si</i>	Singer, <i>si</i>
Silver, <i>si</i>	Single, <i>si</i>
Simile, <i>si</i>	Single person, <i>si</i>

Sink, *ina: jinda.*Skeleton, *jikalanganya.*• Sinner, *bosöki.*Skill, *wanya.*Sister, of male, *nkana.*Skillful, to be, *katöla.*

sister of female.

Skin, n, *lofoso.*older, *boto molo.*of animal, *ekoto.*younger, *boto nene.*

sister of father,

skin, v. *toa: tembola.**isonoto, faomoto.*

sister of mother,

Skull, *loplenge.*

same as mother.

sister, salable, *bomena.*Sky, *toola: jiko:**engel'engela.*Sit, *kitansi; kisansi: kisa.*sky, cloudy, *jilo.*sit up, *songongala.*Slab, *efaso: lofoso.*Six, *botoa.*Slander, n, *jipaci; bontëlä:**visë.*Size, *bonene.*slander, v, *faça: fata.*size, medium, *bonjenjela:* Slant, v, *selama: selenga:*
*zelegi.**Handwritten note: 20 mg*

Slap, n. <i>batata</i> .	Sleeping place, n. <i>amwila</i> .
Slash, v. <i>kōla; tana</i> .	Sleepy, <i>ama; fusa; fa</i> .
Slate, <i>ikege</i> .	Sleeve <i>ibē</i> .
Slave, <i>bokwala</i> .	Slide, slip, <i>pusumwa</i> .
slave tribe, names. <i>Bōqwa; Bobumba</i> .	Slightly, <i>fela</i> .
slave who becomes wife, <i>wofika</i> .	Slim, <i>bōja; bōse; wofika</i> .
slave, handmaiden, <i>chisa</i> .	Slime, <i>efibe</i> .
Slavery, <i>jekwala; jombo</i> .	Sling, n. <i>lombo; malika</i> .
Slay, <i>boma ci</i> .	sling, v. <i>usa; tleqat; ōnya</i> .
Sleep, n, <i>baisilo</i> .	Slip, v, <i>pusumwa</i> .
sleep, v. <i>bolala; betama; lesama</i> , encl. <i>bé</i> .	slip for planting, n. <i>mbōlō; bolēma</i> .
Sleepiness, of morning, <i>mbwale</i> .	Slippery, <i>uwa; tete-sete</i> .

Sloth, <i>bompönye; bösu.</i>	Smell, v. <i>ömbeia; oköza.</i>
Slow, <i>tokuto; iköke.</i>	Smile, n. <i>jimungo.</i>
Slowly, <i>ʼajiza</i>	smile, v. <i>monqqa töla.</i>
Slowness, <i>bajiza.</i>	Smoke, n. <i>bejinga.</i>
Smack lips, <i>kanga.</i>	smoke tobacco, v. <i>mela janga.</i>
Small, <i>isisi; saj:</i> <i>uköngölökötö;</i> <i>ucöngölökcöngö.</i> small of back, <i>beeici.</i>	smoke hemp, v. <i>mela bangi.</i>
Smallness, <i>isö; isisi.</i>	Snag in river, <i>esongo;</i> <i>bokoko; esiba; nganza.</i>
Small-pox, <i>longombe;</i> <i>elaleka.</i>	Snail, <i>jikölö.</i>
Smarting as of pepper, <i>esösö.</i>	snail, large, <i>endende.</i>
smarting of skin, <i>bianqa.</i>	Snake, <i>njwa.</i>
Smell, n. <i>jei.</i> sweet, <i>mpimbo.</i>	snake, green, <i>jembi.</i>

Snake, large, <i>bambito</i> .	Snore, v. <i>kō'ōla</i> .
Snake, python, <i>nguma</i> .	So, <i>nga; ng'ōkō; na'ōuko</i> .
Snake, spotted, <i>jibati</i> .	Soak, <i>bōnga</i> .
Snakes, other kinds, <i>ndongo; ndoko; ndota;</i> <i>lokonga; jitungile;</i> <i>jolole; ingankele;</i> <i>lonseme; bokocwila;</i> <i>ikōjekufe; engergele;</i> <i>janga, etc.</i>	Soaked, <i>bōla; bōlar;</i> soaked by rain, <i>ōjwela</i> .
Snare, <i>ilonga; ukonde;</i> <i>jikoko; jinganda;</i> <i>lökölöji.</i>	Sob, v. <i>munga</i> .
Snatch, <i>fönölu</i> .	Sobbing, <i>eminye</i> .
Sneer, <i>tengwela</i> .	Society, secret, <i>indongo</i> .
Sneeze, n. <i>lokase</i> .	Socks, <i>basökasi</i> .
sneeze, v. <i>kasela</i> .	Soft, <i>bōju; tēka</i> .
Snore, n. <i>lökölöji</i> .	Soften, <i>tēka</i> .

Soil, n, *lōmōci; bamōci*Song, *nsao; njemba.*soil, v, *inza; fita.*Soon, *nk'ejinge.*Sojourn, n, *basambo.*Soot, *bojio.*sojourn, v, *simba.*Sop, n, *batufo.*Soldier, *bohuni; soza.*sop, v, *tufa.*Sole of foot, *lōfōse.*Soprano voice, *lonkalaza.*Solid, *bolo.*Sore, *mpota; wale; lofote;*
*efala; iyangola.*Solidify, *kema; kala.*sore, canker, *jiçenga.*Solitude, *bōlēngēji.*sore, eye, *jipafa.*Somebody, *bont'omo;*
*Songolo, etc.*sore, large, *jibonga.*Sometime, *ciok'emo.*sore, throat, *jidenge.*Sow, *bon'oa jwende.*Sorrow, *lōkēsēji.*

Sorrowful man, *bōmōki*;
boleji.

Sort, *tolenge*.

sort, v. *sōsōla*.

Sorter, *masōu*.

Soul, *elima*; *bejimo*.

Sound, *tōfō* n;
of wind or steamer,
tojingo.

Soup, *subu*.

Sour, *bokae*.

sour, v. *sēla*.

Source, *jibanga*.

Sovereignty, *mpife*; *julē*.

Sow, v. *ona*; *sanjela*.

Sower, *bosunjeji*.

Space, *efosa*; *jole*.

Spade, *nsengwa ea ci*.

Span, n. *jikao*.

Spark, *sakola*.

Spare, not kill, *lakga; eka*.

Spark, n. *losasi*.

Sparkling, *ngenge*; *nganjo*.

Spasm, n. *jikatu; nko*.

Spat, v. *sa; eta*;
fatanqanga.

Spawn, *bana*.

Speak, *tefela*; *tōkōia*.

Speak against, *fenola*. Speed, *loangu; bonyaki; ikao*.

speak in palaver, *lököta*. Spell, v, *betanya*.

Speaker, *botefeji; bölököji*. Spelling, *bidötelo*.

Spear, *jikonga; bosiki*. Spend, *kenza*.

bosuke; bongelo; bongonza;

engeso; bontamba; imete.

Special, use *mongo*, spend foolishly, *nyamola;*
falanganya.

Species, *elenge; boloi*. spend-thrift, *bompolongo*.

Specimen, *lotaza j'elenge*. Spice, *bamberaga*,
om'ow'eleng'enko.

Speck, *jibaji; lofumbu*. Spider, *itongfofo;*
jigangafofe.

Speckled, *bökete*. Spies, *balongi*.

Speech, *ete'elo; nsango;* Spill, *ateza*,
boloko; lolaka;

Speechless, n, *nsukumela*. Spirit, *etimo*.

Speechless, to be, *sukumela*. Spirit, Holy, *Elimo ea Bulé*.

Spirit, evil, *elun'eu nbe:*
böngöji: jidöka.

Spit, v. *cwela: oza.*

Spittle, *nsöñi.*

Splash, encl., *cañú*
"out, as water in glass,
fahatana

Spleen, *oza: lo mba.*

Splinter, *bosanga.*

Split, n, *bonkaka.*

split, v, *ata: atola: aça.*

Spoil, *fita.*

Sponge, *jambu. janga:*
esukaji.

Spook, *bokaji.*

Spool, *botamba wa*
mpekwa.

Spoon, *itoko.*

Sport, *isano: loswelo.*

Spot, *itenela.*

stain, *jintönö: jitunga:*
jibanda.

Spout, n, *bomwa.*

Spread, *tanda.*

spread disease, *könya:*
sambeza.

spread news, *lamwola:*
kumya: ongola.

Spreader of disease,
boköngisa: bosambwa.

Sprig, *botembe: etafé.*

Spring, n, *etoka.*

spring, v, *titamba: fumbwa.*

spring out, *dunjwa.*

Spring leak, *tubya*.Sprinkle, *sanjela*.sprinkle as rain, *nyaka*.Sprout, n, *ntöngge; mboto*.spout, v, *tendola*.Spy, n, *bokemboji; bōlōngi*.spy, v, *kembola; tōngga*.Squander; *faianganga;*
folonganga; kaka-panga.Square, n, *sikwea*.Squash, n, *jidenge*.Squat, v, *sōnjama*.Squawk, v, *fanguwa; leta*.Squeeze, v, *ama*.Squint, *londende*.Squirrel, *esende*.squirrel, ground, *ncibiji*.Squirt, *tōmeza*.Stab, *tōka; kōta; boka*
mbaoka.Stable, *elongo*.stable, to be, *nké-nké;*
sekó; subá.Stack, v, *sakya*.Staff, *ikwako; inkando;*
nganiga.Stagger, *telengana*.Stagnant, to be, *lējwa*.

- Stain, *jintōaō: iō tuf t.*
 Stair, *ng ruda: ohandelo.*
 Stake, *nganza.*
 Stale, to be, *tōjwa.*
 Stalk, *botembe.*
 Stammer, v, *kokoma.*
 Stammerer, *jikokoma.*
 Stammering, *jikokoma:*
 i akakoko.
 asangoko
 Stamp, n, *mbemba.*
 stamp, v, *tōka jina:*
 matela.
 Stand, *emila.*
 stand apart, *tendembala.*
 Stand still, *silama:*
 emala ju.
 stand straight, *wondambo.*
 stand up quickly, *wangwa:*
 encl., *wangó.*
 Standard, *juēji.*
 Stanza, *etate.*
 Star, *bōci: Pl., hōci.*
 star, bright, *bokoci.*
 Starch, *sitace.*
 Stare, n, *loalo.*
 stare, v, *bala.*
 Start with fear, *ok'ōma.*
 ng jōmō
 Startle, *sasimoza.*

Starve, *-bwa la nzala*;
-kwa la bonkata.

Station, *ibonga.*
 rank, *mpifo; ekofo.*

Statue, *ekoza; efoya.*

Stay, n, *emongi.*

stay, v, *tema; cikala*;
mōnga.

stay a short time, .
simba.

Steal, *iya.*

Steam, *eōngi; muli; ça.*

steam, to be condensed,
toka.

steam guage, *jifa; jikonga.* Stern of ship, *bafeka*;
jicōkō; mbele; ibenge;
ekenenge.

Steamer, *basua; isua.*

steamer slip, *nkoji.*

Steep, *nselama buke*;
nkijingongo.

Steer, *enda.*

Steersman, *wenji; ole nda*
jenda.

Stem, *botembe.*

Stench, *jei.*

Step, n, *jikao.*

Steps, stairway, *ugando.*

Sterile, *ekomia.*

sterile soil, *ukaki.*

Stew, n, *situ.*

stew, v, *lamba.*

Stick, n. *nganza; botamba.*

Still, *kō; uai.*

stick, small, *itatamba.*

Stillness, *toi delele.*

stick, fighting, *bombala*

sting, v. *kota.*

stuck, v. *fötama.*

Stinginess, *bonjwa.*
inkenkete.

stick into rafters,
sömya.

Stinginess with food,
ilenyeza.

stick into ground, *dubya.*

Stingy, to be *onjwa.*

stick with knife, *tekyā:*
tōka; ooka.

Stink, *jei.*

Sticks for fire, *besendu.*

Stir, v. *kulumbwa.*

sticks, sharp, *tesango.*

stir up trouble, *somanyu.*

sticks sharpened for war,
nkwē; sölōngō.

Stirrer, *bokulumbwa.*

sticks used in printing,
bipofoloko.

Stitch, v. *samba:*

Stifle, *ngka.*

Stocks, n. *bikata; efoke.*

Stockings, *basökajj*.

Stomach, *botema; jikang; jikundu*.

stomach of fish, *lobobo*.

Stone, *ekenji*.

Stool, *mbala*.

Stoop, *sunama*.

stoop to pass under,
uoda.

Stop, *cika; amoya; sasa; silama; sema*.

stop one in deed, *saka; sikiteza*.

stop one in bad deed,
simbasa; sembasaana.

stop, pass., *suketa; silama*.

stop work, *sunna*.

Stop raining, *enja*.

Stepper, n. *fonja*.

Store, n, *sitola; efongelo; ngasa*.

Storm, *chela; boompampo*.

storm, v. *kumba*.

Story, n, *nsanga; bokolo; esongatopu*.

Stout, *oa nguya*.

Stove, *kuka*.

stove lifter, *boko nboji*.

stove pipe, *boongo*.

Straight, *ci*.

Straighten, *sembola; sem'ga; longya*.

Strain, v. *kōnga*.strain, overtax, *kela*
botataku.Strainer, *ikongi; janga*.Strange, *enamete*.strange, exclamation,
*kā!*Stranger, *bafana*.Strangle, *njeki; koto; komu*.Stratagem, *jōngō*.Stray, v. *c-c-a*.stray as animal, *-cwa*.Stream, *ntanbo; nqjiba*.Street, *miki; k; bangala*.Strength, *ekema; naga*,
mpamba.Strengthen, *kemga*.Stress on syllable in song,
bajiza.Stretch, *sembya*.stretch forth, *longya*.Stretch forth, pass., *nanya*.Strict, *ekuta; baka*.Stride, n. *jikao*.Strife, *etumba; jiça; ekōji*;
ēkōkila; bombuluku.Strike, *kawani; sakoda*.strike together, *bengana*.String, *bokala; bōkōji*.

Strip off cloth. v. <i>jitoia</i> .	Student. <i>wekoji</i> .
strip tree of bark. <i>tembola</i> .	Study, <i>eka; asa wanga;</i> <i>cingola bonkanda</i> .
strip tree of fruit. <i>siza</i> .	Stumble. <i>kanjwa iyaku</i> .
Stripe. <i>bolongor; jitanda</i> .	Stumbling block. <i>iyaku</i> .
Strive. <i>swela; meka</i> .	Stump of tree. <i>efkele</i> .
Strong. <i>ou; nraya</i> .	stump, of plantain. <i>boonqa</i> .
string, become. <i>kenai</i> .	Stun. <i>sakola t'akwa ilila</i> .
Struggie. n. <i>losweio</i> .	Stunned, to be. <i>kaçwa</i> .
struggle, v. <i>swela</i> .	Stupid, <i>böça bolo</i> .
Stubborn, <i>bonkici</i> .	Stupor, <i>jikato</i> .
Stubbornness. <i>bonkici;</i> <i>enpoza</i> .	Stutter. <i>kokoma</i> .
Stuck on sand bar. <i>kakoma</i> .	Stutterer. <i>jikokoma</i> .

Subdue, <i>tuka</i> .	Succeed, take place of, <i>sulunganya; kitanya</i> .
Subdued, to be, <i>jōgōa</i> .	Succor, <i>kambya; oikya</i> .
Sub-chief, <i>bokamji</i> .	Suck, <i>ju'mba</i> .
Subject, n. <i>uema</i> .	Sucker, blood, <i>losondo</i> .
Submissive, <i>bompōle</i> .	Suckle, <i>lōmja</i> .
Submit, <i>uma za</i> .	Sudden, <i>sasamō; sisala; bakatō</i> .
Suborn, <i>sumba</i> .	Suffer, <i>oka; ok'eefe; en'elō</i> .
Substance, <i>yomba</i> .	Suffice, <i>koka</i> .
Substitute .v. <i>sulunga- ngo kōtira</i> .	Sufficiency, <i>bokoma</i> .
Subtle, <i>jōngō</i> .	Sufficient, one who is, <i>bokoki</i> .
Subtract, <i>umala</i> .	Suffocate, <i>okifa</i> .
Succeed, <i>wi'gpa; uat'pa</i> .	Sugar, <i>bostamja</i> .

Sugar-cane, *besongo*.Suicide, *yaoma*.Suit of clothes, *bolötö*.suit, v, *elama*.Sulk, *kětëana*.Sultry, *angala*.Sum, n, *botuza*.Sum up, v, *betanya; bamba*.Summon, *eta*.Summons, *loela*.Sun, n, *jefa*.*wina(3)*.sun, v, *anya*.Sunday, *bökölö w'eyenga;*
bökölö w'ongilo.Sunshine, *wane*.Sunset, red, n, *eloji*.v, *tongy'eloji*:*tongy'inkese*.Superstition, *bikakela*.Supervise, *biza; batela*.Supper, *toma c'ökölö*.

supper, Lord's,

Mesa ea Nkolo.Supplicate, *bönda; lömba;*
kwenela.Support, n, *bosukuçwa*.support, v, *sukuta*.Suppose, *tanga; kamba;**twanya*.Supposition, *etangelo*.

Supreme, <i>ká: fifó.</i>	Swear, <i>tola: tambwela: simba: tena ndae.</i>
Sure, <i>nsōnsölō; ci.</i>	Sweat, n. <i>bedungu.</i>
Surf, <i>mpula: mputa.</i>	sweat, v. <i>ola bedungu: toka bedungu.</i>
Surface, <i>elongi: bompanje.</i>	Sweep, <i>ömba.</i>
Surpass, <i>lekola: fenda.</i>	Sweet, <i>ejē.</i>
Surprised, <i>sasimoza.</i>	Sweetheart, <i>bomboyo. illicit, bonsamba.</i>
Surround, <i>jingola: engu: elnegola.</i>	Swell, <i>nona: tuta.</i>
Suspect, <i>twanya.</i>	Swelling, <i>etuça: ebiki.</i>
Suspend, <i>fanya.</i>	swelling from blow, <i>efifiliki.</i>
Swallow, n, <i>jikya.</i>	Swift, <i>loangu.</i>
swallow, v, <i>mela; kiteza.</i>	Swim, <i>ökela basi.</i>
encl., <i>kyé;</i>	
Swamp, <i>bökēji; lokaji; ekalaki.</i>	swim under water, <i>suwa; jinda; bonçonge.</i>

180.

Swindle, *kakatawpa*.

Syphilis, n. *tonqétó*.

Swine, *ngulu*.

Syrup, *wio; upaka*.

Swing, n. *yayapa; ilimpa;
ilele(3)*.

swing, v. *usa*.

swing arm, *ótóla*

Switch, n. *boambo; waoji*.

switch, v. *yupula Cornua*

Swoon, v. *kagwa*.

Sword, *compute; mbahe*.

Sycamore tree, *jiteji*.

Symbol, *ekoza*.

Sympathy, *isei*.

T

Tabernacle, <i>esalankanga</i> ; <i>esaankanga</i>	tail, buffalo or elephant, <i>ěsu</i> .
Table, <i>mesa</i> .	tail, bird, <i>etetu</i> .
table, communion. <i>Mesa ea Nkolo</i> .	tail, porcupine, <i>jijeka</i> .
table cloth, <i>eto ea mesa</i> .	Take, <i>kola</i> ; <i>amba</i> ; dat. , <i>kweza</i> .
Tablet, medicine, <i>jimuka</i> ; <i>möma</i> .	take by force, <i>kanda</i> ; <i>fönöla</i> ; <i>kanzu le</i> .
tablet, paper, <i>bonkanda</i> <i>wa papala</i> .	take down, <i>afola</i> .
Tabooed, <i>ekila</i> ; <i>bonqilo</i> .	take from hand. <i>ma</i> ; <i>make</i>
Tack, <i>jingenge j'isisi</i> .	take greater share, <i>lengeza</i> .
Tad-poles, <i>mbaemba</i> .	take revenge, <i>it'alongo</i> ; <i>sombola nkele</i> . <i>kenda la witako</i> .
Tail, <i>bangongo</i> .	take on shore, <i>safola</i> .
tail, pig, <i>bölömbö</i> .	take of load for one, <i>sojwa</i> .

182.

take out of sun, *anola*.

talk, v. *tefela*; *soola*;
lököla.

take out thorn or
jigger, *bangola*:

talk in sleep, *bolomwa*.

take place of, *kitanya*.
sulunganya.

talk palaver, *lököla*.

take thought for, *paka*.

Tail, *botale*; *jigangü*.

take to anyone, *tombela*.

Talon, *lököla*.

take walk, *landa*.

Tame animals, n. *bibwa*.

Taker, *bokoji*.

tame, to become, *föjwa*.

Tale, *nsanjo*; *bokolo*.

Tangle, v. *sesenganya*; *köja*,
pass., *jingitana*.

Tale-bearing, *böntële*;
nsomanya.

Tantalize, *tumola*.

Talisman, heathen, *jikanda*.

Tape measure, *jrëji*.

Talk, *löfösö*.

Tares, *nielele*; *bialanganya*.
long, mönga

talk, visit, *jicolo*; *jimeso*.

Task, *bolema*; *nsako*, *lotomo*.

Taste, n. *uçai.*Teach, *laka; ekyu.*taste, v. *meka; okoza nd'*Teacher, *bolaki.**omwa; ömböla.*Tattling, *b öutëlë.*Teaching, *jidako.**nsomanya.*Tattoo, v. *koça.*Tears, *mpisaji.*

Tattooing, on body.

Tear. rent, n. *bolaça.**bonjenje.*

tattooing, on forehead.

tear, v. *ata; açu; tena.**ekwende.*Taunt, *kundoza baai.*Tease, *tumola; çiola.*Tax, n. *ndembo.*Teasing, propensity for,
*wambá.*tax, v. *lemboza.*Teeth, *baino.*tax gatherer, *bölëmboji.*Telegraph line, *nsinga.*Tea. *ti.*telegraph poles, *bibenda.*tea kettle, *miliki.*Telegram, *bonkanda wa
nsinga.*

Tell, <i>sanga, sangela; bēza.</i>	Tendon, <i>bosisa w'ome</i>
tell on anyone, <i>sola;</i> <i>banza.</i>	Tent, <i>ilombe y'eto.</i>
Tempest, <i>elele; bompompo.</i>	Tepid, <i>bōiēlō; ecifaka; cabó.</i>
Temple, <i>ilombe ya bulé;</i> <i>bongombo wa bulé.</i>	Terminate, <i>siza; cindeza.</i>
Tempt, <i>memola; ōnga.</i>	Terrify, <i>sasimoza.</i>
Temptation, <i>imemo; jōngō;</i> <i>bomeko.</i>	terrify into agreement. <i>basa.</i>
Tempter, <i>bomemoji.</i>	Terror, <i>bōfōju; ōma;</i> <i>jintanta.</i>
Ten, <i>jom; engulu.</i>	Test, n. <i>lomeko.</i>
Tenacious, <i>fōte-fōte.</i>	test. poison in eye. <i>bokungu.</i>
Tender, <i>bōju,</i>	test. v. <i>meka.</i>
tender, become. <i>teka.</i>	Testament, will. <i>boango.</i>
Tenderness, <i>isei; jibota.</i>	Testicles, <i>bakölō.</i>

- Testimony, *bölökö: ntötö: Thick, adj., bölödu.*
lotaza.
- Tether, v. *tounga.* Thicken, like syrup, *möta.*
- Than, Cf. Gram. Thickness, *pe-pe: betete.*
etite
- Thank, v. *amh'eoto: kanga.* Thief, *wibi: oa yiya.*
- Thanks, n. *lokango: eoto.* Thigh, *efelo; lokondo;*
eoto eöndo. *ncina ea nkolo.*
- That, conj., *tē.* Thimble, *mpimbola:*
- Then, *mpa; mpanga; nk'anko.* Thin, *pēte-pēte; lēji-lēji;*
pē-pē.
- Thence, *jim'anko.* thin, to become, *önda.*
- There, *mpe: mpene: mpiko (3).* Thinness, *bokembu.*
- Therefore, *wete.* thinness of body, *bönju.*
- These, Cf. Gram. Thing, *yomba: pl. toma.*
"(fig.) Joe.
- They, *iyo.* Things, pretty, *ikembwaka.*

Think, *kanela; kakana;*
kakaza; tanga.

Thirst, *n, mposa y'asi.*

thirst, *v, oka mposa y'asi.*

This, *-ne :-e.*

Thistles, *bangambala;*
bialanganya.

Thorax, *mbondo.*

Thorn, *jibeke.*

Thou, *wē.*

Though, *mpeka la.*

Thought, *lokano; lokañi;*
bokano; bokako; ekakaji.

Thousand, *nkoto.*

thousand, ten, *kese.*

Thousand, hundred, *bökökō.*

Thread, *lofëkwa.*

thread, bundle of, *jiçambi.*

Threat, *wano; boeki.*

Threaten, *ana; bekeza; eka;*
keka.

Three, *-sato.*

Thresh, *fufola.*

Throat, *nkingo.*

Throb, *n, jikiyaki.*

throb, *v, kiya; dumela.*

throb of heart,
fuka taki-taki;
fuka subi-subi.

Throne, *ngwende.*

Throng, <i>nteke; ebulaji; jinyenga; etukuluku.</i>	Thus, <i>nga; ny'ökö; ng'öe.</i>
Through, to go, <i>tuana.</i>	Thy, <i>-kë; -kaue.</i>
Throw, v. <i>usa; önga; pekesa.</i>	Tick of clock, <i>tefela.</i>
throw away, <i>boka; uteza.</i>	Tickling, <i>nyamicici; nyönyömi.</i>
throw down, <i>telenga; sombá.</i>	Tidings, <i>usango.</i>
throw down person, <i>unza; umba.</i>	Tie, v. <i>tonga; lemba; köta; öngöla.</i>
throw at child, <i>bimola; konjela.</i>	Tight, <i>nkaka; ngwi.</i>
~~thumb~~ , <i>wunja.</i>	Tightly, <i>kwi.</i>
Thumb, <i>bosai wa nyango.</i>	
Thunder, n. <i>jikungola.</i>	Tile, <i>ikenge.</i>
thunder, clap, <i>nkake.</i>	Tilted, <i>selama.</i>
thunder, v. <i>kungola.</i>	~~Time~~
	Time, <i>ekeke; jefa.</i>
Thursday, <i>bökölö w'enei.</i>	time or distance of separation, <i>eleno.</i>

188.

time, long, *ejinge*.

time piece, *jefu*.

Timidity, *usoni; bō'ōju*.

Tin, *inzanza*.

Tinea flava, *lōta*.

Tingling, *bonyai*.

Tinkle, *bonyengele*.

Tiny, *incōngölōncōngō
incōngölōnkōtō*.

Tip, n, *nsōngi*.

tip sidewise, v. *seianat*.

tip-toes, *nsēmblēlē.
oyanqadola*.

Tire of, *lembwa*.

Tired, *oka bompele; lokuto;
jingata*.

tired, to become, *teka*.

tired person, *bontutuku*.

Tiredness, *bompele; lotuko*.

Tithes, *mpōji*.

To, prep. , *nba; a; ele; eka*.

to, infin. . Cf. Gram.

Toad, *kōkōkō*.

Toast, n. *nampa ea
ndulanga*.

toast, v. *anagola rula qa*.

Tobacco, *jatupa*.

To-day, *losure; losurene,
mbil'ene*.

Toddle, v. *nkula; mika*
nkola; kenda ntaenta.

Toe, *bosai.*

Toil, n. *bolemo; bosala.*

toil, v. *sala*

Token, *lotaza.*

Tolerate, *fenza baka.*

Tom, *bamiba*

To-morrow, *lobi.*

Tongue, *loleam.*

Tonic, *bote wa bionge*
ngaya.

Tonsilitis, *jidenge.*

'Too, also, *la.*

Too, very, *ngae; morpa.*

Tool, *efeko.*

Tooth, *jino.*

tooth, double, *ekaka.*

tooth, -brush, *engaba;*
bolasi u'qine.

tooth-pick, *isongo;*
isasonqa.

Top, *nd'ajiko.*

top of house, *atölo.*
ridge-pole, *bököngö.*

Topsy-turvy, *milingi-milingi.*

Torch, *isongo; bonoi.*

Torment, n. *chambo; elo;*
etumö.

torment, v. *tumola;*
bimbola.

Tormenter, <i>botumoji</i> .	Tow, <i>beta; tongat</i> .
Torn, <i>aça; açisa</i> .	Towards, <i>ele; e</i> .
Tornado, <i>eleie; bompompo; engunge; mbongi</i> .	Towel, <i>botua; itambala</i> .
Tortoise, <i>ulu</i> .	Tower, <i>intölö</i> .
Torture, <i>n, ebimbo; elo; bobabimba</i> .	Town, <i>bola; ese</i> .
torture, <i>v, bimbola; samboza</i> .	town, part of, <i>etuka</i> .
Toss, <i>usa</i> .	Townsman, <i>bosi</i> .
Total, <i>botuza bouma</i> .	Track, <i>jina</i> .
Tote, <i>tota</i> .	Trade, <i>n, joka; ndomba</i> .
Tottery, <i>bonongo</i> .	trade, <i>v, sambana; enzana; tekola; kitola; duka bombongo</i> .
Touch, <i>fomwa; mama</i> .	Tradition, <i>bönkökö</i> .
Tough, <i>bolo; loninga</i> .	Traduce, <i>fata</i> .

Trail, <i>mboka</i> .	Transparent, <i>fole-fole</i> .
Train, line, <i>jidöngö</i> .	Transplant, <i>sekola; bambola</i> .
Training, <i>jeka</i> .	Trap for animal, <i>lokombo; ilonga</i> .
Traitor, <i>bosulu; bosenenge</i> .	trap for fish, <i>bölëka</i> .
Trample, <i>matela; ikamela</i> .	trap for small fish, <i>ifaso</i> .
Trance, <i>jikato</i> .	Trash, <i>bailo</i> .
Tranquil, <i>kö; wai; kuci</i> .	trash heap, <i>bonkunda; jembo</i> .
Transfer debt, <i>sekola</i> .	Travail, <i>ndomata; ndomaça</i> .
Transformed, <i>enzana; faningwa</i> .	Travel, v., <i>kenda</i> .
Transient thing, <i>eyemo</i> .	Traveler, <i>bokenji</i> .
Translate, <i>kajimola; sambola</i> .	Tray, <i>etanda; botanda</i> .
Translucent, <i>nge-nge</i> .	Treachery, <i>bosulu</i> .

Treasure, *jumbo*.Trench, *anaibozo*.Tree, *botamba*.Tree, *na, tomoko*.tree, hard wood, *bonkole*.Tree, *ibochi; bolon;*
botonga.tree, mulberry, *bankere*.Tribal mark, *kaench*.tree, *na, t, asatay*.Trinilation, *eto*.tree, parasite, *lokura*.Tribute, *na, noko, noko, noko*.tree, red wood, *asuni*.Trick, *gudo*.tree, thorny, *wenge*.Trickle, *kelemwa*.

tree of yellow wood,

Tiff, *v, sand*.tree, other kinds, *na,*Tiger, *na, noko*.*na, na, na, na, na, na,**na, na, na, na, na, na,**na, na, na, na,**na, na, na, na,*Tremble, *v, bena, na, na, na,**na, na, na,**nengena; bijimwa*.Trembling, *na, na,*Tren, *v, na, na, na,**na, na, na, na,**na, na,**na, na, na, na,*

Tumble, <i>etana; 'ole'ole</i> .	turn half way, <i>kengya; kengola</i> .
Tumor, <i>ebiki</i> .	turn out of way, <i>semola</i> .
Tumult, <i>etongo; jengi</i> .	turn over & over, <i>kijimola; elengola</i> .
tumult, v. <i>tungola</i> .	turn upside down, <i>kaça</i> .
Tune, <i>ikalo</i> .	Tusk of elephant, <i>böczö</i> .
Turn, twist, <i>njönyöla</i> .	Twaddle, <i>bitefela'tefela; nd'omwa-nd'omwa</i> .
turn around, <i>ö'öla</i> .	Tweezers, <i>ciarra</i> .
turn aside, <i>öla</i> .	Twelve, <i>jam l'afa</i> .
turn back, <i>atatala</i> .	Twice, Cf Gram.
turn completely, <i>ka' me'</i> .	Twig, <i>chafa; totembe</i> .
turn end for end, <i>kengola</i> .	Twilight, <i>ököö</i> .
turn face, <i>acha</i> .	Twin, <i>gasa</i> .

U

Twine, n, *bokulu*.

Twist, v, *jinga; singa;*
njönyöla.

Two, -fe.

Type, *baina*.

Tyrannize, *tuka*.

Ulcer, n, *mpota; wale*.

Umbrella, *ingembwa*.

Unawares, *sasimo*.

Unbelief, *botatano*.

Unbind, *lembola*.

Unbend, *unola*.

Unbury, *kundola*.

Unbutton. *bakola; kombola*.

Uncertain, *sikitela*.

Uncle, brother of father,
ise.

uncle, brother of mother,
nyangobika; ngompami.

Unclose, *kemenda*.Unelided, *jijingo*.unclose eyes, *jifola*.Unevenness, *jiçifo*.Uncork, *jindola*.Unexpected, *sisili; bakitô*.Uncover, *kukola; bun*.Unfasten, *tembota; tongola;
bakola; kombola*.Undecided, *kakapa;
nolema; asa - se*.Unfold, *unwa; lombola*.Under, *nd'anse*.Units, *nseke*.under-clothes, *bito bia
mpase*.Untie, *tembota; tozota*.under-hand, *loma; wila;
la nkuko*.Unjust, to be, *asama; saqata*.under-stand, *en; oko;
kötöla*.Unless, *tu nko; tu o;
genjö nko*.under water, *nd'as'as*.Unwieldy, *saqola*.Undress, *tötöla; jifola; batô*.unwound from back of one,
saqata.Uncarth, *ka; ndola; isola*.Unwieldy, *saqola*.

Unlock, *bakola; jongola;
kombola.*

Unloose, *tongola; kotola.*

Unmerciful, *bonjwa.*

Unnamed, *Songola; Fakata; Sisa; Bolanga; Bosala;
Bonkanga; Bonkosa.*

Unpack, *kömöla.*

Unpacker, *bökömöji.*

Unripe, *bompicimwa*

unripe plantain, *enewa.*

Unroll, *bömböla.*

Unroof, *télola.*

Unsalable, *itula.*

unsalable, to be, *tula.*

Unsew, *tongola; sambola.*

Unsheath, *bila.*

Unsteady, *monga.*

Untie, *lambola; tongola.*

Until, *elaka nko; elak'o;
ki; ki nko; o lo;
kici; ökötu.*

Unto, *ele.*

Untruth, *bampulu; tompulu.*

Unwrap, *utola; bömböla.*

Unyielding, *ekala*

Upbraid, *tamela.*

Upon, *a; nda; nd'ajiko ba.*

Urge, *kambya; basa; bönda.*

Urinate, *neka*.

V

urine, *basafu*.

Vacant, *mpampa; epofu*.

Us, *iso*; Cf. Gram.

Vacation, *jomo*.

Use, *n*, *bolemo*.

Vaccination sore: *iyëyëjü*.

use, *v*, *sala la*.

vaccination, *nkakota*.

Used up, *sila uye; mpampa*. vaccinate, *köta*.

Useful, to be, *bönga*;
kamb'olemo.

Vacillation, *bokukano; yo-yo*,
botema nsao-nsao.

Utmost, *esukela; esuku*.

Vagina, *etenqe; ntundu (3)*.

Vain, to be, *yasima*.

Vainly, *mpampa*; Cf. Gram.

Valiant, *inkeñya; mpiko*.

Value, *n*, *botuza*.

Value, v. <i>tuza</i> .	Veneration, <i>itombiya</i> .
Vamp in dress, <i>iköngö</i> .	Vengeance to take, <i>cinana</i> .
Vanish, <i>acacipira; lipera</i> .	Venom, <i>belando</i> .
Vanquish, <i>ita; longa</i> .	Venomous tooth or fang, <i>bionga</i> , ~~<i>amula</i>~~
Vapor, <i>eöngi</i> .	Verbose, to be, <i>tola</i> . encl., <i>loló</i> .
Variety, <i>bidenge inke</i> .	Verdict, <i>ukato</i> .
Variegated dancing clothes, <i>ncömba</i> .	Vermin, <i>towawa</i> .
Vary, <i>cikwano</i> .	Versatility in speech, <i>biyeza</i> .
Vegetables, <i>biongwaka</i> ; <i>toma ca'çala</i> .	Vertebrae, <i>bokele</i> .
Vehicle, <i>etombelo</i> .	Very, <i>ngae; mongo</i> ; Cf. Gram.
Vein, n, <i>bolesa</i> .	Vessel, <i>mpoke; ebaka; ekangelo</i> .
Venerate, <i>tombya; me- mya</i> .	Vessel for drawing water, <i>etokwelo</i>

Vessel, water, *bōnkōju*.Virgin, *ebunañi*.Vest, *ikakya*; *gilet*.Virginity, *bobunañi*.Vexed, *lemwa*.Vision, *enelo*; *enejelo*; *esai*.Victor, *bolongi*.vision, first, *etalo*.victor, in temptation.
bokenyoji.Visit, n, *jicolo*; *jimeso*;
jipaya.Victory, *elongelo*; *elongo*.visit, short, *bosimbo*.Vigil, to keep, *batela*;
biza; *senjila*.visit, v. *soola*; *mesa*.Vigorously, *la nkaso*;
la nguya.Visitor, *bofaya*.Village, *bola*.Vocabulary, *bonkanda w'aoi*;
bonkanda wa ndak'ife.village, deserted, *elaji*.Voice, *lolaka*; *lōfōsō*.Vine, *bōkōji*; *lōngōji*;
engaba.voice, bass, *jōngō*.Violence, *etumba*; *lofunza*.voice, soprano, *bianga*;
lokalaza.

W

Voluntary, *la jango*.

Vomit, v. *-jwa*.

past. *-jweki*.

Vow, n, *nseka; elaka;*
nsimbi; ndae.

vow, v. *simba; tena ndae;* Wail, n, *jidelo; nkimo.*
eik'elaka.

Voyage, *lokendo*.

wail, v. *lela; möka;*
ngongola.

Wailing, n, *jidelo*.

Waist, *bonkeke*.

Wait, v, *jila; lembya; tena;*
lendeza.

Waiter, n, *bojiji*.

Waken, *betola*.

Walk, *kenda; landa; eteta*.

walk about aimlessly,
esesa.

Wall, *etutu; etuçu.*Wash, *sola; sotola.*
encl., *sotó.*Wallet, *nikofo.*wash-board, *bokola.*Wander, *esesa; nungu.*wash-boy, *bosaji.*Want, n., *jela; boda.*
*bosamba.*wash mouth, v., *bukukaza.*want, v., *ela; sanga*
*keela.*Washing, n., *esolelo; bosola*
*bomonkolo, etc.*War, n., *etumba.*Wasp, *yuku.*war, v., *buna.*Waste, v., *boka; falanganya;*
*nyamola.*Warm, tepid, *bölölö.*Watch, n., *jefa.*Warm over, *kutoia.*watch, v., *batela; biza;*
*bala; esanya.*Warn, *semweya; kema;*
*suka.*watch for one, *nsisimya;*
*lendeza; lamba; bileza.*Warrior, *bobuni.*watch secretly, *lōnga.*Wart, *efifa.*watch-man, *bobateji;*
bobi-isa; bateëmeji.

Water, *basi*.water-blister, *jipofa*.water, bath, *basi ba
njökēla*.Wave, v. *fukya*.water bottle, earthen.
bōnkōju; inyōngō.waves, *mpula; mputa*.water, cold, *basi ba mpio*. Way, direction, *wiji*.water, deep, *babesā*.way, manner, *elenge;
lolenge*.water, hot, *basi ba ça*.We, *iso*.water, poisonous, black. Weak, *ingoñi; ningō.
elokoi*.water, salt, *basuba*.weak, become, *nyōzwa.
ningwa*, encl., *ningō.
lememala*; encl., *lememajā*.water, shallow, *ikenenga*. weak in faith, v. *eōla.
elōla*.water, warm, *bölēlō*weak sight, *londende*.water, v. *lutaça; uteza*.Wealth, n. *ibaci, jikonji*water-closet, *ibute;
ibela*.Wealthy man, *boaci*.

Weather, cloudy. without
rain, *tuji*.

Wean, *kiza*.

Weapon, *efeko*.

weapon. put on, *ēiōcwaka*.

Wear, *lōta*.

Weariness, *bompēie*.

Weary, to be, *temwara; tēka*.

Weave, *kupula eto*.

Weaver, *bokunji*.

Web, *bofofe*.

Wed, *engana; enga*.

Wedding, *wengano*.

Wednesday, *bökölö w'esuto*.

Weeds, *bailo; bielele*.

Week, *eyenga*.

Weep, *lala*.

Weeping, *jidelo*.

weeping, great, *nole me -
la; bombelimbembe*.

Weigh, *eza nle ejito*.

Weight, *bojito*.

Welcome, n. *nsömbö*.

welcome, v, *sömböla;
nyangela*.

Weld, *tula*.

Well, good, *bölöci*.

Well, healthy, *ee e me*.

Where?, *nko? nda-e?*

well, a spring, *etokw*.

Whet, *siya*.

Wet, *bōla*.

whet-stone, *jibökō*.

What?, *na?*

Which?, *yemba na?*

what, with what?, *ee-e?*

While Cf. when.

Whatsoever, *nko teuree*.

while, a little, *few*.

Wheel, *jikalo*.

Whine, *lela*.

wheel, paddle, *nkara*.

Whip, n, *wraji; baamja*.

wheel, steamer, *jenda*.

whip, severely, v, *saké*
sambanza

When, conj.-adv., *-ka; n; e*

Whipping, n, *guri*.

when?, *ekeke na?*

ekeke eie nko?

Whirl around and around.

etempwa.

Whenever, *ekeke nko*
loswele.

whirl, as water in pool, v,
cimba.

Whirl-pool, *ecimba*.Who? *bonto na?* Cf. *crant*.Whirl-wind, *bompompe*.Who, soever, *ô ô; ôsô nîa*
losuele.Whiskers, *lolo*.Why? *la-e? na, na na?*Whisper, n, *impwempwe*.Wick, *etocij'iera*.whisper, v, *öngöza*;
sangela l'impwempwe.Wicked, *bobe; mbe*.Whistle, n, *u öfötö; losa*;
wömbö.Wide, *esaba; esesa*.whistle, v, *ula*.Widow, *etuka*.White, *fufu; fë; uelo*.Width, *lotando*.white ants, *nseza*.width of path,
*kungululu*white of egg, *bölödu*.Wife, *waji*.white, man, *bomdele*.wife, only, *mpombonjamba*.Whiteness, dazzling,
upu-pupu.wife, favorite, *bongiji*.

- wife, sister, in polygamy. Wind, n, *epei; bompompe;*
bokali. elele.
- wife, first in harem. Wind, v. *jinga; kōta.*
bomaça.
- Wiggle, *pai'a; moma.* Window, *also wa mbatle;*
also bof'ōgw'anto.
- Wild, *ea ngondia; ea* Wind-pipe, *bōngōngu.*
Nkundo.
- wild-cat, *nibee.* Wine, *baluko.*
- Wilderness, *et kere ee.* wine, sweet, *bōntōngu.*
- Wile, *jōngō.* Wing, *jipafu.*
- Will, n, *janga.* Wink, n, *emwete.*
- will, *anga; kana;* wink, v, *kuta jise.*
lōkōza.
- Wilted, *nyitana; nōsoma.* Wipe, *duola.*
cilingana.
- Win, *longa.* Wire, *usinga; inkōsi.*
- win by casting lots, wire, brass, *nacho.*
buna ntaza l'okola.

Wire netting, *tekōsi*.Witheld, *tima*.Wisdom, *wanya*.Witness, n. *aduraka; totaga;
tōtōndōji; buēñji*.Wise man, *oa wanya*.witness of killing animals.
boteloji.wish, to be like super-
unano.witness, v. *tōndōla*.wish, murderous.
etambweji.Wizard, *bōlōki; nganga*.Witch, *jitōka; bōlōka*.Woe, *eló*.witch-doctor, *botelo; nganga;
nkanga*.Woman, *homoto*.Witchery, *botanga*.woman, old, *ekota*.With, *la*.woman, unmarried, at
home, *ebunañi*.Withdraw, *endama*.woman, young, *jipoku*.withdraw short distance,
seima.woman, unliked by men,
eyenya.Wither, *nyitana; kasa;
mösama; cilingana*.woman with nursing child,
walekele.

- Womb, *loto*.
- work, v, *sala; kamb'olemo*.
- Wonder, n, *etalo; lokamuro;*
kamanu.
- work well, *bōnga*.
- wonder, v, *kamwa; kakamura*.
- work with perseverance,
katanya.
- Wood, dry, *eongo*.
- Workman, *bosaji; bokambisa*.
- wood, fire, *nkoñi; ntēbē;*
besēndu.
- workman, skilled, *bobonga*.
- wood, hard, yellow,
bonkeswa;
- World, *bokiji; bobila*.
- very yellow, *bontone*.
- wood, red, *bosulu*.
- Worm, *iwawa*.
- Woollen, *bito bia mposo;*
bito bia mpio; ukumba;
bito bia nkunza ya mpate.
- worm, intestinal,
lonsembe.
- Word, *joi*.
- Worn out, *-bwa;*
- word, sharp, *joi ja mpia*.
- worn out thing, *enyanyu;*
ebweji.
- word, idle, *bipo; bipoola*.
- Worry, v, *tatana*.
- Work, n, *boleño; bosala;*
jiçala.
- Worse, *-leki bobe*.

Worship, n. *esuya; inempe*. Wringer, *lonza*.

worship, v. *suja; mempe*. Wrinkle, n. *bosisa*.

Worth, n. *bataza*.

wrinkle in face. *bontulu*.

Worthless man, *julu; butu*.

wrinkle in cloth.
bonyukucu.

Worthy, *etema; longi*.

Wrist, *nkösö; jitoroga*;
jikese.

Wound, n. *mpota*.

Write, *köta*.

Wound, v. *köta; boka*.

Writing, *ekötelo*.

Wounded, *otai*.

Wrong, to be, *sekatawa*;
hunya.

Wrap, *wömba; jenga; ula*.

Wry neck, *nsekama nkiyo*.

Wrench, n. *wötöji; spuwa*.

Wrestle, *suela*.

Wring, v. *ama*.

Y

Yam, *mona*.Yell, n. *ukimo*.yam, edible, *bonkale*;
ekolo; ooji.yell, v. *beleza*.yam, poison, *ilela*.Yellow, bright, *soso; ndöbö*.Yank, *kauzola*.Yes, or *e-nde; e-nle*.Yard of house, *loanza*.yes, to say, *imeza*.Yawn, n. *wasasi*.Yesterday, *lobi*.yawn, v. *kela wasasi*.Yet, *fele*; Cf. Gram.Yaws, *lomanga*.Yolk, *soso*.Year, *mpela*.Yonder, *mpe; mpene*;
mpiko (3).Yearly, *ogwa mpela*.You, *we*; pl., *inyo*.Yeast, *jinyango*.Young of animal, *eenya*.

Z



Younger brother or sister, Zeal, *nkaso; mposa.*
bokuni.

Youngest, child, *bakuka.* Zero, *mpampa.*

Yours, -ke; -*kawe;* Zigzag, *jiçenga.*
 pl., -*kingo.*

LONKUNDO-ENGLISH

A, on; in; at; of; to; when:
upon; also per. pro., he.

Aça, v, cause or help to
split; rend; tear;
also is torn.

Açisa, same as aça.

Ae, adv., here.

Aeyaka, adv., if; should:
when.

Aeyoko, adv., immediately:
at once; now; directly.

Aeyoko-yoko, intensive of
above.

Afatana, v, placed on top.

Afolá, v, take down.

Afya, v, place on top.

Afyelo, n. 7. shelf.

Ai!, an exclamation.

Aki, adv., after; when, past.

Akima, v, descend.

Akola, v, go between.

Akoza, v, place between.

Ala njalala, v, scrape.

Ale la, has; lit., he is with.

Ale l'ekwa, to be guilty.

Ama, v, wring; squeeze:
press; milk.

214.

Amba, v, answer; believe;

also receive; take;

also paddle sidewise.

ambá, adj., level; flat;

smooth.

Ambeza, v, serre food;

lift up.

Ambola, v, pick up; find.

Ambya, v, put down; stop;

let alone; deposit;

place; lay down.

Ambyelo, n, 7, place to put

down things.

Amela, v, as steam hisses.

encl., Hao!

Amwemwé, n, muddy path.

Ana njanana, v, threaten;

intend; purpose.

Andela, v, give great sala-

ing to chief of high-

est rank.

Andola, v, castrate.

Añe, adv., here.

Anga, v, plan; intend; plot;

will; purpose.

Angala, n, 7, bodily heat;

fever; ague.

Angana, v, deny; denounce;

disown; recant.

Angela, v, plot against.

Angola, v, give douche or

injection; pour into bottle;

also get ahead of one.

Anko, adv., there.

Anola, v, take out of sun.

Anyá, v, put in sun; dry

in sun.

Asa, v, stretch; hunt; seek;

look for.

Ata, v, split; rend; tear;

sun lengthwise;

also get; possess; have

Atola, v, split.

B

Ba. encl., with baka.

Babwo, n. 4, *hair; wool*

Baasa, n. 4, *twins; triplets*
or brood.

Baça bambao, n, *gun powder.*

Baatana, v. *quarrel; disagree.*

(Baçwa) n. *name of slave tribe; a curse.*

Baatano, n. 4, *cross-roads.*

Baeka, n. 4, *leprosy.*

Babaya, n. 4, *boards; also floor of boards.*

baeka, oa. n. 2, *leper.*

Babimba, v. *lead; be dying.*

Baekoji, n. 2, *learners; disciples.*

Babubu, n. *bamboo pulp.*

Baele, n. 4, *breasts; milk.*

Babuji, n. 4, *down or soft feathers.*

Baeñyi, n. 2, *those who see; witnesses.*

Babululu, n. 4, *cotton; sharings; packing.*

Baeto, n. 4, *den of animal.*

Babunza n. 4, *foliage; underbrush.*

Bafaswaki'engoji, n. 2.
people taken with evil spirits.

Babwei, n. 2, *the dead.*

Bafaya, n. 2, *strangers; visitors; company.*

Bafeka. n. 4, *back.*

Bajiza. n. 6, *slowness; carefulness; also stress on syllable in singing.*

Bafu. n. 5, *bath; bath-tub.*

Baka. v. *fasten; lock; insist; be faithful.*

Bafumba. n. 4, *driver-ants.*

baka-baka. adv., *always or often.*

Bafungu. *buttons; nails; locks.*

bakate-bakate, *same as above.*

Bailo. n. 4, *trash; weeds; dirt; grass.*

Bakakaza, v. *insist; compel.*

Baim'ajiko. *kind of rheumatism.*

Bakela. v. *lock; fasten; also persuade.*

Baimi. n. 4, *incense; odor; fragrance.*

Bakelete. n. 4, *grinding of teeth.*

Baina. n. 4, *names; type.*

Bakenyoji, n. 2, *victors in temptation.*

Baino. n. 4, *teeth.*

Bakie. n. 4, *dirt in food.*

Baisilo, n. 4, *sleep.*

Bakimi, n. 2, *followers.*

Baiso. n. 4, *eyes.*

Bakitó, adv., *suddenly.*

nd'aiso ba, *in presence of.*

Bajiji. n. 2, *followers; disciples.*

Bakó, encl., *with bakola.*

Bakola, v, *unfasten; unlock*: Balako, n. 4, *palm-urine; rum; open; loosen.*

bakola, v, *to convict.*

*Balamba, n. 2, *poverty-stricken man.*

Bakölö, n. 4, *oysters.*

Balana mbalana, v, *marry; cohabit.*

(bak ölö), *testicles.*

*Balanganya, v, *squander.*

Bakölöngöngö: nuts of tree up above ground

Bakölönganya, n. 4, *kunck-*

*Balembö, n. 4, *feathers of arrow.*

*Bakölöngönyö, *same as above (1).*

Baleyaki n. 2, *feeders.*

*Bakuka, n. 2, *youngest.*

*Baliya baokalema, *game for women*

Bakusa, n. 4, *back of house*

*Balola, v, *undo; take apart.*

Bakwa, v, *pass., of bakola*

*Balöngi n. 2, *spies*

Bala, v, *see; listen; lol behold!*

Balongo, n. 4, *blood.*

bala, v, *to watch or gaze.*

Bamba, v, *mend; patch.*

bala mbaala, v, *marry.*

bamba, adv., *next.*

bambá, adv., *near; side
by side.*

Bambana, v., *put side by side; accompanying.*

Bambanyu, adj., *dark as
in storm.*

Bambenga, n. 4, *pepper;
spice.*

Bambola, v., *kindle; light
fire.*

Bamöci, n. 6, *earth; soil;
clay; ground.*

Bampenga, n. 4, *prosperity.*

Bampulu, n. 11, *lies.*

Bana, n. 2, *children; young;
posterity; offspring.*

Ban'a mbwa, n. 2, *dropsy.*

Bancöncö, n. 6, *brass
tacks.*

Banda, v., *read; count;
sum up; call or name.*

Bandema, v., *be read; named;
called.*

Banga, n. 2, *small; withered
man.*

Banga, v., *begin.*

Banga joso, v., *lead way.*

hanga mbanga, v., *fear;
revere; esteem; respect.*

* Bangambala, n. 4, *thistles;
tars.*

Banganju, n. 4, *manioc leaves
cooked in basaka.*

Bangi, n. 4, *hemp.*

Bangola, v., *take out thorn
or jigger.*

bangol'omwa, v., *gape; gape;
open mouth wide.*

Bangoza, v., *caus., of bangola.*

* Banjola, v., *scatter.*

- Bankana, n. 2, *offspring*. Boa, encl., with bola.
- * Bankankinda, n. 4, *edible*. Basa v. *coerce; terrify into*
- * Bankiki, n. 4, *pattering of feet*. Basafa, n. 4, *were; soft mud*.
- Bankönö, n. 2, *ancestors*. Basafo, n. 4, *urine*.
- Banse, adv., *underneath; down below*. Basakaje, n. 5 *socks; stockings*.
- * Banslonkoto, n. 4 *large black ants*. Basangu, n. 4, *corn; maize*
- Banto, n. 2, *people*. Basi, n. 4, *water; sap; juice; liquid*.
- Banteka, n. 5, *butter*. basi ba ça, *hot water*.
- * Banyengisa, n. 2, *rich men*. basi b'etoko, *spring water*
- Banza, v. *tell on one; accuse; spread rumor*. basi ba namamela, *drinking water*.
- banza, adv., *outside*. basi ba mpi, *cold water*.
- ▲ Banzola, *shed as rain or arrows*. basi ba neici, *cold water*.

baso - as - Tonilla

basi ba njökëla, *bathing
water.*

basi ba ntatöka, *bathing
water.*

basi bölölö, *in the river
water.*

*basi b'oloka, *very warm
water.*

basi ba kengelele, *clear
water.*

basi b'ababa, *temperate.*

basi b'okwa, *salt water
or the ocean.*

⁴
Basola, v, *cause to cross
river.*

Basota, n. 4, *idle words.*

Basua, n. 11, *steamers.*

*Basubu, n. 4, *lemon grass*

*Basukisa, n. 2, *rulers.*

Baswa, v, *cross river.*

Bata, v, *possess; own; earn;
get; obtain.*

Batana, v, *quarrel; argue.*

Bateemeji, n. 2, *watchmen.*

Batela, v, *watch; take care
of; defend; guard; †
supervise; obtain for.*

Batumoji n. 2, *troublers;
tormentors.*

Baufi, n. 2, *harvesters;
reapers.*

Bauta, n. 4, *palm-oil; lard;
grease.*

Bauta b'icwa, *kerosene.*

Bayaka, n. 4, *beads.*

Bayele, n. 4, *shot; cartridges.*

-be, adj., *bad.*

*Bebuku, n. 6, *ears of lentise*. *Bojilo, n. 6, *kind of palm*.

Bebuwa, n. 6, *dew or water on grass after rain*. Bejinga, n. 6, *smoke*.

Bebwa, n. 6, *mushrooms*. *Bëkōza, v, *threaten; command*.

Bebya, v, *dest of*. Bëkōngō, n. 6, *sand*.

*Becici, n. 6, *smell of beer*. Bekwa l'ekwa, *fellings*.

Beçuma, *every night or day*. Bekwolo, n. 6, *grass-hooks; grass*.

Beçwa, v, *awaken; revive; arise from dead*. Bekya, v, *issue command*.

Bidötelo, n. 6, *suits of clothes*. B-ola, v, *pull; draw; tow; induce; lead; seduce*.

Bedungu, n. 6, *perspiration*. bela, v, *to fall, as water in river*.

bedungu. ola, v, *perspire*. *bëla, v, *to shell as beans or peanuts*.

bedungu. toka, v, *perspire*. *Belanga, n. 6, *kind of edible mushrooms*.

Beëza, v, *tell; explain*. *Belembe, n. 6, *kind of native dress*.

• Belebwa mbimbi, n. 6.
food left over.

Beleza, v. *call out; shout.*
yell; scream.

• Bembwa, n. 6. *immature*
plantains.

• Bempuka, n. 6. *very small*
palm-nut without kernel.

• Bempuluka, n. 6. *kind of*
greens.

• Benga, v. *whet; sharpen.*

a • Bengana, v. *strike together.*

• Benganya, v. *caus. of above;*
shake rattle.

• benganya, v. *to crush.*

Bengenge, n. 6. *seed stems*

• Bengongo, n. 6. *mud houses.*

Benjenje, n. 6. *tattooing on*
body.

• Benjola, v. *cut or cross*
diagonally.

• Benkongole, n. 6. *lilies.*

Benkufo, n. 6. *sweet manioc.*

• Bentolo, n. 6. *kind of edible*
mushrooms.

Benyuku, n. 6. *sucking; rough*
cloth.

Benyukucu, n. 6. *wrinkles in*
clothes.

benyukucu, n. 6. *kind of*
edible mushrooms.

Besendu, n. 6. *small sticks*
for fire.

Besesei, n. 6. *grapes.*

Besisa, n. 6. *veins; muscles.*

Besöfö, n. 6. *intestines;*
entrails.

besöfö, n. 6. *sausages.*

- Besongo, n. 6, *sugar*; *sugar-cane*.
- Beswe, n. 6, *grass*.
- Betama, v. *sleep*; *retire to bed*; *lie down*.
- Betanya, v. *count*; *add up*; *calculate*; *spell*.
- * Betemo, *encl.*, with *betola* or *beçwa*.
- Betó, *same as above*.
- * Betete, n. 6, *thickness*.
- Bëtö, n. 6, *edible caterpillars*.
- Betoko, n. 6, *ashes*.
- Betola, v. *awaken*; *rouse*; *lift up*; *resurrect*; *revive*.
- Betuzá, n. 6, *numbers*, *arithmetical*.
- betuza, n. 6, *price*.
- Beum, *encl.*, with *kwa*, *to fall*.
- Beya, n. 6, *edible pulp of leaf stems*.
- * Beyai, n. 6, *beads worn on ankles and wrists in dancing*.
- Bí, *encl.*, with *baka* or *tonaa*.
bia - bia - gally about
- Biaji, n. 7, *arrogance*; *egotism*; *insolence*.
- * Bialanganya, n. 7, *thistles*; *tares*.
- Bianga, n. 7, *smarting of skin*.
- * Biange, n. 7, *loud cries*; *high voice*.
hooa, oot, yé, yé
- * Bibaka, n. 7, *vessels*; *jars*.
- Bibwa, n. 7, *tame or domestic animals*.
- Bideko la'deko, *adv.*, *eternally*; *always*.
- * Biekecwaka, n. 7, *property*, *possessions*.

- Bielele, n. 7, *needs; tress.*
- Bienywa, n. 7, *visions; things appearing things.*
- Bijele, n. 7, *idioty*
- Bijimwa, v, *tremble*
- Bika, v, *be recovered; get well; be saved.*
- Bikakela, n. 7, *superstition.*
- Bikata, n. 7, *fetters, bonds; stocks.*
- Bikato, n. 7, *arrows.*
- Bikeke buke adv. *often.*
- Biköda, n. 7, *phlegm.*
- Bikokila, n. 7, *fighths.*
- Biköelo, n. 7, *the Scriptures.*
- Bikoto, n. 7, *shoes.*
- Bikotobia kocu-kocu, *waterless places.*
- Bikuku, n. 7, *plantain or banana blossoms cooked in basaka.*
- Bikya, v, *save; heal; repair; spare; rescue.*
- Bila, v, *unsheath; pull out; also pluck.*
- Bileza, v, *be in wait; guard; watch.*
- Biliki, n. 5, *brick.*
- biliki-biliki, *patter of feet in path.*
- Bilingwa, v, *to roll over & over in pain or anger.*
- Bilola, v, *cause to turn.*
- Bimana, v, *knock against; push against.*
- Bimba, v, *nod in sleep.*

Bimb'akaka, v. *hurry.*

Biō. encl., with le. *eat.*

Bimbimba, v. *same as bimba.*

Biōci, n. 7, *stars.*

Bimbola, v. *give light punishment.*

Biofo, n. 7, *seeds.*

Bimena, songa, v. *sell relative as wife.*

Biōla, v. *laugh at; revile; ridicule.*

Bimengo, n. 7, *blessings; possessions.*

Biololo, n. 7, *epistaxis.*

Bimpete, n. 7, *dried fōkō.*

Biōnga, n. 7, *greeting as wandao.*

Bimwete, n. 7, *enticements.*

bionga, n. 7, *venomous tooth; fang.*

bimwete, usa, v. *entice.*

Bionge, n. 7, *body.*

Bina, v. *dance; rejoice.*

Biongo-biongololo, *long ago; very ancient.*

Bingabu, n. 7, *rattan.*

Bionyuaka, n. 7, *vegetables.*

Bingisana, adv., *always together.*

Biōnzō, n. 7, *ivory; tusks.*

Binzinzala, v. *hurry.*

Bipipiliki, n. 7, *large man.*

- Bipo. n. 7, *idle words.* Biyeza. n. 7, *versatility in speech.*
 Bipoola. n. 7, *same as above.* Biza. v. *watch closely; protect; supervise.*
 Bisa. v. *rub; amount; paint.* Bo. encl., *with betama.*
 bisa. v. *accuse falsely.* Boaci. n. 2, *rich man.*
 Bisingana. v. *rub against; be mingled; joined in affairs.* Boala. n. 6, *handle of tool.*
 Bitefela' tefela. *aimless talk; traddle; gabble.* Boambo. n. 6, *scourge; switch.*
 Bito. n. 7, *clothes* Boanga. n. 6, *native bed.*
 bito bia mposo. *under-clothes.* boanga. n. 6, *jaw.*
 Bitoko. n. 7, *kind of greens.* boanga. n. 6, *edge of vessel.*
Bilinga: "Here I am"
P. m. m. m.
 Biutu. n. 7, *fine dust.* Boangi. n. 2, *beginner.*
 Biyejwa. n. 7, *infirmities.* Boango. n. 6, *dying gift; will; testament; keepsake; reminder.*
 Biyengele. n. 7, *tinkling.* boango. n. 6, *cane or walking stick.*

Boango wa Nkolo, n. 7.
the communion.

Böba, v, *wet; soaked.*

Bobabimbo, n. 6, *torture.*

Bobaki, n, 2, *faithful man.*

Bobanda, n. 6, *brook; creek.*

Bobasako, n. 6, *coercion.*

Bobateji, n. 2, *shepherd;
watchman; guard; sentinel.*

Bobbe, n, or adj., *evil; sin;
obscene, wicked.*

Bobesa, n, 6, *deep water at
edge of sand-bank.*

Boseso, n, 6, *food under-
cooked.*

Bobiba, n, *abcess; swelling.*

Bobibi, n, 6, *bitter taste.*

Bobikisa, n. 2, *healer; sa-
vior; life-giver.*

Bobikya, n. 2, *same as above.*

Bobila, n. 6. *earth; ground;
world; region.*

Bobina, n. 6. *dance; rejoicing.*

Bobizisa, n. 2, *watchman.*

Bobonga, n. 2, *skilled work-
man.*

Bobubu, n, 6, *pith.*

Bobuku, n, 6, *eaves of house.*

Bobunañi, n. 2, *virgin.*

Bobungi, n, 2, *forgetful or
mistaken man.*

Bobungisa, n. 2. *same as above.*

Bobuñi, n. 2, *soldier.*

Bobwa, n. 6, *mushroom.*Bodubi, n. 2, *fisherman.*Bobyā, v, *accuse falsely;
throw down.*Boduci, n. 2, *worker of
bellows.*bobyā, v, *roast in leaf.*Boduka, n. 6, *trading expe-
dition.*Böbyā, v, *dip in water; soak.* Boduki, n. 2, *paddler.*Böça, n. 6, *head.*boduki, n, *sarcasm.*böça bolo, adj., *stupid.*Bodumbe, n. 6, *all day rain.*Bociaka, n. 6, *going down
stream.*Bodumbi, n. 6, *kiss.*Böçi, n. 7, *star.*bodumbi, leya, v, *kiss.*Bocina, n. 2, *industrious man; rich farmer.*Bodunzu, v, *drum beaten
with hands.*Boçisa, n. 2, *midwife.*Boeki, n. 6, *threat; command.*Boço, n. 6, *night.*Boelē, n. 6, *lamp; light.*Bocweji, n. 2, *believer;
Christian.*boele, n. 6, *cowry shell.*

Boëlē, n. 6, *dining room:*
also chicken house.

Boende, n. 6, *kind of ante-*
lope.

Boenga, n. 6, *hunt.*

Boengi, n. 2, *hunter.*

Bofaci, n. 2, *false accuser.*
gaisa

Bofaji, n. 6, *shrimp.*

Bofambi, n. 6, *meat.*

Bofaya, n. 2, *stranger: guest:*
pilgrim: gentile.

Bofeji, n. 2, *disobedient man:*
disbeliever.

Bofembo, n. 6, *hem or facing.*

Bofengoji, n. 2, *scolder.*

Bofeza, n. 6, *disobedience.*

Bofezisa, n. 2, *disobedient*
man: disbeliever.

Bofici, n. 2, *destroyer:*
Satan: the devil.

Bofika, n. 2, *slave who be-*
comes wife.

Bofiko, n. 6, *bundle: even*
portion.

Bofimai, n. 2, *miser.*

Böfiö, n. 6, *beich.*

Bofo, n. 7, *seed.*

Bofefe, n. 6, *cobweb.*

Bofombi, n. 2, *liar: deceiver.*

Böföju, n. 6, *fear: terror:*
long life.

Böfombo, n. 6, *same as böföju*

Bofongi, n. 2, *saver: preserver.*

- Bōfōnju, n. 6, *rottenness*.
- Bōfuci, n. 2, *payer*.
- Bōfuki, n. 2, *restless*; *fickle man*; *disturber*.
- Bōfuka, n. 3, *many*; *plentiful*; *abundance*.
- Bofunju, n. 6, *highway*; *road*; *way*.
- Bofunzisa, n. 2, *to be*.
- Bofuto or bofutako, n. 6, *pay*.
- Bojanga, n. 6, *fish or animal net*; *seine*.
- Bōji, gerund. of bōza, *to be close*.
- Bojiba, n. 6, *stream*; *brook*.
- Bojiji, n. 2, *attendant*; *disciple*.
- Bojimo, n. 2, *disturber*.
- Bojun, n. 6, *mind*; *brain*; *spirit*; *soul*.
- Bojinga, n. 6, *charm*; *spell*.
- Boji, n. 6, *soft*; *charcoal*.
- Bojito, n. 6, *weight*; *load*; *heaviness*; *burden*.
- Bōju, adj., *soft*; *thin*.
- Bojwaga, n. 6, *war*; *warfare*.
- Boka mbaboka, v. *throw out*; *lose*; *waste*.
- boka mbaoka, v. *stab*; *murder*; *kill*.
- Bokaci, n. 6, *shear*; *scissors*.
- Bokae, n. 6, *aridity*; *barrenness*.
- Bokafoji, n. 2, *divider*.
- Bokanga, n. 2, *one who sends a civil question*.

- Bokae, *adj.*, *scar.* Bokako, *n.* 6, *perch; roost.*
- Bokaisa, *n.* 2, *power.* Bokaku wa swa, *n.* 6, *blessing.*
- Bokaji, *n.* 6, *gho; to plant m.* bokaku wa tu, *n.* 6, *curse.*
- Bokakaci, *n.* 6, *cramp; n. numbness.* Bokalaki, *n.* 2, *lawyer.*
- Bokakala, *n.* 6, *fish or meat cooked without palm-oil.* Bokalangano, *n.* 6, *fickleness.*
- Bokakalaka, *n.* 6, *wind of palm-wood.* Bokali, *n.* 2, *sister-wife in polygamy.*
- Bokakano, *n.* 6, *indecision; vacillation.* Bokaliki, *n.* 2, *lawyer.*
- io^Aokakano, *parting gift, or keepsake.* Bokalcji, *n.* 2, *judge; decider.*
- Bokakatano, *n.* 6, *deceit; hypocrisy; puzzle; sham.* Bokalampambi, *n.* 2, *partly free and partly slave.*
- bokakatano, *oa.* *n.* 2, *deceit; hypocrite.* Bokambisa, *n.* 2, *helper; servant; minister.*
- bokakatano, *adj.*, *dishonest.* Bokamboji, *n.* 2, *same as above.*
- Bokako, *n.* 6, *thought.* Bokamwa, *n.* 6, *astonishment.*

Bokande, 2 *friend*.

Bokandeko, n 2, *same as*
above.

Bokang^u, n. 6, *rib*.

Bokanjī, n. 2, *septor*.

Bokano, n. 6, *tin snail*.

Bokaoji, n. 2, *judge*.

Bokase, n. 6, *scissors or*
shears.

Bokata, n. 6, *large trade*
anklet.

Bokate, n. 6, *husk or*
cracker.

Bokatu, n. 6, *nurses of*
leg.

Bokaya, n. 6, *native cloth*
stair (in the *opala*).

bokaya, n. 6, *kind of*
palm-tree.

Boke, n. 6, *sand*.

Bokembu[?] *any thing*

Bokeji, n. 2, *door*.

bōkeji, n. 2, *swamp*.

Bōkēle, *egg*.

bōkēlē, n 6, *vertebra of*
backbone.

bokele wa fufu, n. 6,
eye-ball.

bokele wa tu, n. 6, *pupil*
of eye.

Bōkēlenge, n, 6, *bamboo*.

bōkēl-enge, wa Mpoto,
n, 6, *Japanese bamboo*.

Bōkēmī, n. 2, *extortioner*
debt collector.

Bokembuji, n 2, *spy*.

Bokembu, n, 6, *thinness*.

Bokenda, n. 6. *plank.*

Bokimi, n. 2, *to see.*

Bokenga, n. 6. *filmy cloth.*

Bokita, n. 6. *one ear ring.*

Bokenji, n. 2. *traveller;*
pilgrim.

Bokitansi, n. 6. *son.*

Bokenzisa, n. 2. *sender.*

Bokiya, n. 6. *son.*

Bököte, n. 6. *hawk.*

Bokó, n. 6. *part; taste; degree*
color of any sort.

bokete, adj. *speckled.*

boko, n. 6. *end of path; end;*
reason.

Boketo, n. 6. *deed or action*

Bokoci, n. 6. *bright star.*

Bokigwa, n. 6. *handle or*
key.

bököci, n. 2. *send.*

Bokiji, n. 6. *earth; ground;*
land; the world.

bököci, n. 6. *crust of brass*
or paddle.

Bokila, n. 6. *hunt.*

Bokoewilila, n. 6. *kind of*
snake.

Bokilo, n. 6. *fast.*

Bököji, n. 6. *vine, rind*
or rope of vine.

bokilo, n. 2. *relative by*
marriage.

bokoji, n. 2. *father-in-law*
er.

- Bokako, n. 2, *one who is forgiving.*
 Bokoki, n. 2, *faithful one; sufficient.*
 Bökökö, n. 6, 100, 000.
 bökökö, n. 6, *rafter.*
 Bokokombi, n. 2, *stutterer.*
 Bokola, n. 6, *board for kneading bangwele.*
 bokola, n. 6, *wash-board.*
 Bokolo, n. 6, *procero; fable; legend; story.*
 bokolo, n. 6, *middie men in palaver.*
 bokolo, n. 6, *up river direction.*
 bokolo, n. 6, *small shell.*
 Bökölö, n. 6, *testimony.*
- Bökölö, n. 6, *evening; day.*
 bökölö w'eyenga, *Sunday or a holiday.*
 bökölö wa joso, *Monday.*
 bökölö w'eife, *Tuesday.*
 bökölö w'esato, *Wednesday.*
 bökölö w'etane or Do, *Friday.*
 bökölö w'otoa or Sabala, *Saturday.*
 Bokoloji, n. 2, *police.*
 Bokolomboji, n. 6, *opener.*
 Bokolongano, n. 6, *deceit; hypocrisy.*
 Bokolongo, n. 6, *native bridge.*
 Bokombe, n. 6, *bamboo; reed for basket making.*

Bokombi, n, 6, *neatness;*
pride; joy.

bököngö, n, 6, *seam or*
facing.

bokombi, n, 6, *adornment:* Bokonji, n, 2, *sub-chief;*
ruler.

bokombi, n, 2, *a dandy.* bokenji, n, 6, *big ant-hill.*

bokombi, n, 2, *one who re-* Bokönyisa, n, 2, *spreader of*
fuses something *disease.*
then wants it.

Bokomboji, n, 6, *opener:* Bokosa or bokoso, n, 6,
stove lifter. *fickleness.*

Bokömi n, 2, *packer.* Bökösö, n, 6, *fish-net.*

Bokömöji, n, 2, *unpacker.* Bokosoji, n, 2, *savior; re-*
deemer.

Bokonda, n, 2, *forest(3).* Bokota, n, 6, *bangangu &*
palm-cabbage without bosaka.

Bokönda, n, 6, *present; re-* Bokube, n, 6, *castrated rooster,*
ward; payment for
dancing.

Bokondo, n, 6, *high land* Bokuşwa, n, 6, *miracle.*
never under water.

Bököngö, n, 6, *back-bone.* Bokuiaka, n, 2, *king; chief;*
ruler.

bököngö, adv., *for sake* bokulaka ow'omoto, n, 2,
of; in behalf of. *queen.*

- Bokwie, n. 6, *kind of insect*. Bokwala, n. 2, *share*.
- Bokulu, n. 6, *string; cord*; *bag*. Bokwang, n. 6, *shuttle of loom*.
- Bokulamäwa, n. 2, *stirrer*. Bokwolo, n. 6, *sickle; grass*; *hooked grass*; *hooked grass*.
- Bokumba, n. 2, *bent or* *depressed*. Bola, n. 6, *town; home; village*.
- Bokumbi, n. 6, *sack; packet*; *bag; packet*. böla, v. *break*; *break*; *break*.
- Bokumbaji, n. 2, *arrow*; *arrow*. böla, v. *singe; wither leaves*; *in fire*.
- Bokunda, n. 6, *trash-heap*; *trash-heap*. böla, v. pass., *soaked*; *saturated*.
- Bokuni, n. 2, *you or sister* *or mother*. böla, n. 6, *repist*.
- Bokungu, n. 6, *poison test*; *in eye*. Bolaka, n. 6, *pitch*.
- Bokauji, n. 2, *weaver*; *drummer*. Bolaki, n. 2, *teacher*; *preacher*.
- Bokwa, n. 6, *worn out* *paddle*. Bolala, n. 6, *orange tree*.
- Bokwa, n. 6, *ail*. bolala, v. *lie down; sleep*; *retire to bed*.

- Bolelengwa wa bojimo n. 6, *giddiness*. Bōlōngēji, n. 6, *lonesomeness; solitude*.
- Bolelo, n. 6, *dividing line*. Bolengolo, n. 6, *kind of basket*.
- Bōlēlō n. 6, *greed; a glutton*. Bōlēng', n. 6, *trembling*.
- bōlēlō, adj. *lukewarm*. Bōlēngō, n. 6, *normal menses*.
- bōlēlō, *flat taste*. bōlēngō, mpene, *I do not have normal menses*.
- bōlēlō, *indifferent*. Bōlēngōla, n. 6, *present for praise*.
- Bōlēmbōji, n. 2, *tax-gatherer; publican*. bōlēngōla, uola, v. *congratulate*.
- Bōlēma, v. *unminded*. Bōlēnjwa, n. 2, *interceder; mediator*.
- ~~Bolema, n. 6, work; service; business.~~
Bolema, n. 6, *work; service; business*. Bōlika, n. 6, *compassion; pity*.
- bōlēmō, n. 6, *anger*. Bolo, n. 6, *hardness; firmness; solidity*.
- bōlēmō, w'ōngōji, n. 6, *evil spirit*. boio, adj., *hard; firm; tough; strict*.
- Bolenga, with emwete n. 6, *conspirator; conspirator; secret council*. bōlō: n. 6, *goodness*,
adj., *good*.

Boloci. n. 2. *fearful one:*
a run-away.

bölöci, n. 6. *goodness; well-doing.*

hölöci, n. 2, *dreamer*.

bölöci. adj., good.

Bölödu or bölöju, adj.,
thick (as syrup).

Bolofo, n. 6. *tube; hollow
branch; pipe.*

Boloi, n. 6, class; tribe:
party, spec ies.

Boloji. n. 6, necklace.

Bölöki, n. 2, *witch; wizard*.

Boloko, n. 6, *heart*.

boloko, waji wa. n, 6.
kidney.

Bölökő, n. 6, *speech*.

Bökölöji n. 2. *spe iker*;
lawyer.

Bolōkōtanō, n. 6, *deceit*.

Bolole, n. 6. *meanness; foolishness; idiocy.*

Bololo, n. 6, *bitterness*;
a row of houses.

Bolömbi, n.2. *beggars.*

Bolombe, n. 2. *middle man*
in palaver.

Bolombo, n. 6, *consolation*.

Bolombo wa sekaingenje.
n. 6. *bad mixed game.*

Bölömbö, n. 6, *bud or leaf*
unwrapped.

Bolomboji, n. 2, *comforter*.

Bolomeia, n. 6, *great weeping*.

Bolomwa, n, 6, *talk in sleep*.

Boloniwa, v. *fall, or decrease as water in river*

Bolongi, n. 2. *comp. crown or tur.*

bolongi, n. 2. *say.*

Bölöngö, n. 6. *straight line, row; stripe; red.*

bölöngö, n. 6. *bel feather.*

Bolongo, n. 2. *anyone named*

Bolongwa, n. 6. *native*

Bolonjwa, n. 6. *severe punishment.*

Bolonzo, n. 6. *joy; pleasure.*

bolonzo, n. 6. *mean.*

Bolotana, v. *become thin; slender.*

Bolota, n. 6. *suit of clothes.*

Bolunoo, n. *name of town.*

Boluse, n. 6. *brush*

boluse w'atho, *tooth-brush*

Boma, v. *beat; chop*

Boma ci, v. *kill; murder.*

Bomaga, n. 2. *first wife in women.*

Bomama, n. 6. *tree*

Bomanga, n. 6. *mid-egg*

Bompa, v. *supp; save*

Baniba, v. *to enter aught; haul; sail.*

Baniba, v. *to tie a cord; to surround.*

Banibay, n. *front; bind up; prepare for burial.*

- Bambala, n. 6, *fighting alien*. Bombanda, n. 6, *boiler of engine or steamer*.
- Bombale, n. 6, *debt*. Bombongo, n. 6, *exorbitant profit or gain*.
- bombale, ita. v, *pay debt*. bombongo, duka. v, *make profit*.
- bombale kula. v, *refuse to pay debt*. bömböngö n. 6, *float for net*.
- bombale tonga v, *conspire; contract debt*. Bomboyo, n. 2, *one promised*.
- Bombelimbembe, n. 6, *great weeping or crying*. Bombuluku, n. 6, *fight; fighting spirit*.
- Bombembe, n. 6, *kind of girdle*. Bome, n. 2, *husband*.
- Bombile, n. 6, *day*. bome, n. 6, *first or most important*.
- Bombito, n. 6, *kind of snake*. Bomëjwa, n. 6, *drink*.
- Bomboka, n. 6, *place*. Bomekya, n. 6, *temptation, trial*.
- Bömböla, v, *unroll; unfold; leaf over leaves of book*. Bomelo, n. 2, *one who refuses to listen*.
- bömböla, n. 6, *dice poverty*. Bomemoji, n. 2, *templer*.

Bemena.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Bomēna, n. 2, <i>celestial sister</i>
<i>or laughter.</i> | Bompaka, n. 6, <i>shaft; arrow</i>
<i>sheath.</i> |
| Bomengo, n. 6, <i>blessed.</i> | Bompala, n. 6, <i>lunch; break-</i>
<i>fast.</i> |
| Bömöki, n. 2, <i>sorrowful man;</i>
<i>returner.</i> | bompala, n. 6, <i>trimming</i>
<i>of any kind.</i> |
| Bömölö, n. 6, <i>activeness.</i> | Bompanga, n. 6, <i>payment on</i>
<i>debt; present as hint</i>
<i>to pay debt.</i> |
| bömölo, n. 6, <i>dracer arm</i>
<i>of steamer.</i> | Bompaso, n. 6, <i>branch of</i>
<i>stream.</i> |
| Bomongi, n. 2, <i>restless man;</i>
<i>disturber.</i> | Bompate, n. 6, <i>shaft of</i>
<i>arrows.</i> |
| bomongi, n. 6, <i>restless-</i>
<i>ness.</i> | Bompele, n. 6, <i>fatigue;</i>
<i>weariness.</i> |
| Bomongo, n. 2, <i>self; owner;</i>
<i>overseer; chief one.</i> | bompele, oka, v. <i>be ex-</i>
<i>hausted; tired.</i> |
| Bomoto, n. 2, <i>female</i> | Bompempe, n. 6, <i>edge; border.</i> |
| Bomotola, n. 6, <i>just.</i> | Bompende, n. 6, <i>caif of leg.</i> |
| Bompafu, adj., <i>quick tem-</i>
<i>pered.</i> | Bompicimwa, adj., <i>unripe;</i>
<i>green fruit.</i> |
| Bompaka, n. 2, <i>bride.</i> | Bompinji, n. 6, <i>banganja and</i>
<i>palm-cabbage</i>
<i>without bosaka.</i> |

- Bompita, n. 6, *loaf*.
- Bompunda, n. 2, *dirty man*.
- Bompok'otoi, n. 2, *disobedient one; unheeding*.
- Bomputa, n. 6, *corn-meal; plantain-meal or loaf of same*.
- Bömpöla, n, 6, *humility; meekableness*.
- Bompwa, n. 6, *path or road*.
- Bömpolongo, n, 2, *prodigal; spend-thrift*.
- Bompwende, n. 6, *half-grown person or animal*.
- Bompompo, n. 6, *wind; storm*.
- Bomuki, n. 2, *reaper*.
- Bomponge, n, 6, *half-grown chicken*.
- Bomutu, n. 6, *gam of teeth*.
- Bömpönye, n, 6, *laziness; indolence*.
- Bomwa, n. 6, *mouth; spout*.
- bömpönye, oa, n. 2, *lazy man*.
- bomwa, ila, v. *meddle*.
- Bomposa, n, 6, *cowtouness*.
- bomwa, la, adj., *oral*.
- Bömpötöngölö, n, 6, *stubborn fighter*.
- Böna, n. 6, *child; infant; also niece or nephew*.
- Bompuma, n, 6, *early morning*.
- böna, n. 6, *key of pad lock*.
- Bompunda, n. 6, *dirtyness*.
- Böna mböcwa, n. 2, *ambassador lit. man of two towns*.

Bonana, n. 6, *up river*
journey.

Bonai, n. 6, *elastic cloth;*
sweater.

Boncö, n. 6, *shore or bank*
of stream.

Bongende, n. 6, *pawn.*

bongende, dubya, v,
to pawn.

Boneina, n. 6, *family*
kinship.

Boneinga, n. 6, *handle in*
small leaf.

Böncöndö, n. 6, *fish-net;*
net.

Bönda, v, *propagate; re-*
quest.

Bondambi, adj., *thick.*

Bondeta, v, *pearl-form; inter-*
act.

Bondöja, n. 2, *whole or*
learned person,

Bondete wa ndömbi, *Christ*
negro.

Bondenji, *tag-tail.*

Bondenge, n. 6, *sour-sop.*
large green fruit.

Bondundu, n. 6, *drum beaten*
with hands.

Bonene, adj., *large; great.*

Bonenge, n. 6, *sign of pro-*
posu of woman.

bonenge, tomba, v. *search*
husband.

bonenge, n. 6. *pledge or*
promise.

bonenge, dubya, v. *make*
promise.

Bönga, v, *work well;*
succeed.

Bongae, n. 6, *tingling.*

Bongala, n. 6, *narrow*
channel of river.

Bonganda, n. 6. *palaver*
which cannot be decided,

Bonganga, n. 2. *doctor.*

Bongango, n. 6. *bow for ar-*
rows.

Bongangu, n. 6. *wooden scoop*
for baling water.

Bongembwa, n. 6, (2). *neck-*
ring.

Bongenju, 6. *steam or*
water pipe.

Bongenge, n. 6. *stone of*
fruit.

Bongengo, n. 6. *concilia-*
tion.

Bongēza, v. *prepare for.*

Bongiji, n. 2. *favorite wife.*

X Bongilo, n. 6. *sacredness;*
forbidden thing.

bongilo, oā. adj., *sacred;*
consecrated.

Böngöji, n. 6. *evil spirit.*

böngöji, n. 6. *good luck.*

Bongola, v. *pour from one*
vessel into another.

bongola - misearingo

bongola, v. *to feed or*
fatten.

bongola, v. *to bring up*
as child.

Bongolo mboka, n. 6. *main*
path.

Bongololo, n. 6. *corn with*
bosaka.

Bongoiota, n. 6. *funnel.*

Bongombe, n. 6. *square basket.*

Bongombo, n. 6. *large open*
house; shed.

bongombo wa bulé, n. 6,
temple.

Böngömbwa, n. 6. *neck-ring.*

Bongani, n. 2, *ironer*.Bongwa, n. 6, *at'a*.Bongondo, n. 6, *golden pipe*; *be overcome*;
be overthrown.Bongonga, n. 6, *mud house*; Bongwanga, n. 6, *matchette*.Botongö, n. 6, *bird-pipe*; Bona, v. 1, n. 6, *tree-towl*.böngöngö, n. 6, *tail of animal, forest*; böngya, v. *enrich*, *prosper*.Bongongola, n. *name of tail*; böngya, v. *mend*; *repair*.Bongonji, n. 6, *small fish*; Bonganga, n. 2, *companion*,
brother; *neighbor*.Bongozzi, n. 6, *sp. of*; Bongozarbenlea, n. 2, *wise*,
all-knowing; *innocuity*.Böngönzö, n. 6, *honey-lace*; Bonjomba, n. 6, *small man*.böngözzé, n. 6, *temp. of*; Bonjenge, n. 6, *mark cut*,
basket of palm leaves; *on body*.Bongoza, v. *cut off*; Bongenjele, n. *catfish*.Bongozana, v. *pass. of*; Bongonzia, n. 6, *part of brass*,
bongola; *rod*.

- Bonjolongo, n. *name of tall man.*
- Bonjomia², n. 6, *mustache.*
~~bonjombo = good character~~
- Bönju, n. 6, *thinness.*
- bönju, adj., *thin, slim.*
- Bonju, n. 2, *nerv. with bad odor.*
- Bonjwa, adj., *severe; stumpy; selfish.*
- Bonkaka, n. 6, *side issue.*
- bonkaka, n. 6, *palm-arab.*
- bonkaka, n. 6, *quiver of arrows.*
- bonkaka, n. 6, *large leaf.*
- bonkaka, n. *crack or split.*
- Bonkala, n. 6, *edible gum*
- Bonkama, n. 6 *hundred.*
- Bonkana, n. 6, 2, *grand-child.*
- Bonkanda, b. 6, *book; letter; any written or printed matter.*
- bonkanda wa mpato, *missive sent.*
- bonkanda wa mpela, *calendar.*
- bonkanda wa nsinga, *telegram.*
- bonkanda wa papala, *blank paper.*
- Bonkanga, n. 2, *witch-doctor; priest.*
- Bonkanga, n. 2, *any one not named.*
- Bonkankema, n. 6, *fruit partly ripe.*
- Bonkata, n. 6, *all-day hunger.*
- "bonkata, aokwa", *idiom.*

- Bonkata, n. 6, *small trade anklet.*
- bonkata, n. 6, *ancient money.*
- Bonkē, n. 6, *brace on steamer.*
- Bonkeka, n. 6, *game for women.*
- Bonkeke, n. 6, *mildie; wrist line.*
- Bonkelenge, n. 6, *board used for pillow.*
- bonkelenge, n. 6, *fence to keep animals out.*
- Bonkelo, n. 6, *extra neatness.*
- Bonkena, n. 6, *sort of merrerry tree.*
- Bonkena, *native name for Copulhatric.*
- Bonkenga, n. 6, *bel for seeds.*
- Bonkenza, n. 6, *kind of drum.*
- Bonkesu, n. 6, *unflinching courage.*
- Bonkeswa, n. 6, *hard yellow wood.*
- Bonkici, n. 6, *stubbornness; obstinacy.*
- bonkici, adj., *stubborn; obstinate.*
- Bonkiji, n. 6, *board used for pillow.*
- Bonkindo, n. 6, *rumor.*
- Bonkinya, n. 6, *cag of fish or jigger.*
- Bonkita, n. 6, *resentment for wrong.*
- Bōnkōju, n. 6, *earthen water-bottle.*
- Bonkoka, n. 6, *small wire.*
- Bonkoko, n. 6, *native dress.*
- bōnkōkō, n. 6, *tradition; custom; habit.*

- Bönkökölölö, n. 6. *custom.* Bonkoto, n. 6. *manner of beheading.*
- bönkökölölö, n. 6. *ancestor.* Bonkuça, n. 6. *flat taste.*
- bönkökölölö, n. 6. *birth-place of ancestor.* Bonkufo, n. 6. *sweet manioc.*
- Bonkole, n. 6. *hard-wood tree.* Bonkuka, n. 6. *full sack: bale.*
- bönköle, n. 6. *choking* Bonkunda, n. 6. *trash-heap.*
- Bonkoma, n. 6. *disagreeable noise.* Bonkunji, n. 2. *wearer.*
- Bönkömbi, n. 6. *sad face.* Bonkunju, n. 6. *entire thing. loaf: cake.*
- Bonkombo, n. 6. *air-bladder of fish.* Bonkuta, n. 6. *preparation of cassava.*
- Bonkonkomba, n. 6. *poisonous ant.* bonkuta, n. 6. *cloudy day without rain.*
- Bonkonzo, n. 6. *game for women.* Bonoi, n. 6. *torch: lamp.*
- Bonkoso, n. *any one not named.* Bönöju, n. 2. *child.*
- Bonkoto, n. 6. *dress: garment.* bönöju oa jwende, n. 2. *boy.*

Bönöju ow'omoto, n. 2, *girl*. Bönsömi, n. 2, *free man*
birthright.

Bonongo, adv., *tottery*. Bonswe, n. 6, *foreskin.*

Bonsamba, n. 2, *illicit*. Bontamba, n. 6, *relationship*

sweetheart; paramour. *of brother & sister.*

Bonsanswa, n. 6, *broom.* bontamba, n. 2, *slave.*

Bonsasa, n. 2, *peace-maker;* Böntekē, n. 6, *kind of basket.*
influential man.

Bonsele, n. 6, *dragging of* Bontele, n. 6, *scandal; tattling.*
song.

Bonselenketa, n. 6, *lizard.* Bonto, n. 2, *matr.*

Bonseme, n. 6, *kind of snake.* bonto oa ká, n. 2, *one of*
highest authority.

Bonsilo, n. 6, *raven.* Böntöju, n. 6, *navel.*

Bonsinga, n. 6, *palsy; appo-* Böntödu, n. 6 (2), *navel.*
plexy; heart disease.

Bonsinsimi, n. 6, *secret.* Bont'omo, n. 2, *some one.*

Bonsomba, n. 6, *kind of na-* Bontone, n. 6, *yellow wood.*
tive bread.

- Böntöngu, n. 6. *sweet palm-wine*. Bonyanyato, n. 6. *tramping of feet*.
- Bont'onto, adv. *each man; every one*. Bonyele wa waji, n. 6. *about 7: A. M.*
- Bontuñi, n. 6. *dullness*. bonyele wa bome, n. 6. *about 8: A. M.*
- Bontulu, n. 6. *wrinkle in face*. Bönyökö, n. 6. *persecution*.
- bontulu, n. 6. *gristle*. Bönyölö, n. 6. *chain; cable*.
- bontulu, n. 6. *death of man without known cause*. Bonyuaki, n. 6. *speed*.
- Bontutuku, n. 2. *one tired out*. Bonyuku, n. 6. *empty sack*.
- Bonyaki, n. 6. *gallop*. bonyuku, n. 6. *rough cloth*.
- Bonyaku, n. 6. *immature plantain*. bonyuku, n. 6. *bale of cloth*.
- Bonyale, n. 2. *younger brother-in-law*. Bonyukucu, n. 6. *wrinkle in cloth*.
- Bonyanga, n. 6. *approbation*. Bönza mbabonza, v. *to give welcome feast*.
- Bonyango, n. 6. *birth-place of mother*. Bönzö, n. 6. *ivory; tusks*.

252.

Boola, n. 6. poverty; lack:

boola, adj. poor.

Boomba, n. 6. grave; sepulchre; tomb.

böömba, n. 6. bale of goods; package.

Boomi, n. 2. murderer; hunter.

Boonga, n. 6. stalk of plantain.

Boongo, n. 6. stove-pipe; funnel of steamer.

boongo, n. 2, skilled heuer.

Boönji, n. 2. seeker searcher.

Boonjwa, n. 6, severity; cruelty; stinginess.

Booza, n. 6. ditch; trench.

(Bopongongola), n. 2, harlot.

Bosabu n. 6, nsabu tree.

Bosafoji, n. 2. unloader.

Bosai, n. 6. digit; finger or toe.

bosai wa nyango, thumb.

Bosaji, n. 2. workman;

sercant.

bosaji, adj. small; slender.

Bosana, n. 6. cooked juice washed from fiber of

palm-nut.

Bosakwa, n. 2. hammer;

mallet.

Bosala, n. 6. work; service.

Bosala, any one unnamed.

Bosalangano, n. 6. joy; rejoicing; pleasure.

Bosalo, n. 6. seed kept for planting.

Bosalo. n. 6. *joy; happiness.* Bosasalo. n. 6. *gladness.*

Bosama. v. *lie on face; prostrate.* Bosasi. n. 2. *one who frightens another.*

Bcsamba. n. 6. *lack; need; want.* Boseji. adv. *slippery.*

Bcsambëji. n. 2, or 6. *spreader of disease.* Boseka. n. 6. *friendship.*

Bosambi. n. 2. *sewer.* boseka. n. 2. *blood-brother; off-spring.*

bosambi. n. 2. *peace-maker.* Boseketano. n. 6. *mistake.*

Bosambo. n. 6. *seam; sewing.* Boseki. n. 6. *creek.*

Bosamboji. n. 2, *interpreter.* Bösëkö. n. 6. *lust.*

Bosanga. n. 6. *dancing rattle.* Bosekota. n. 2. *young man.*

Bosangoji. n. 2. *heir.* Bosele. n. 6. *shore.*

Bcsangi. n. 2. *preacher.* Boselenge. n. 2. *traitor.*

Bosanjëji. n. 2. *sower of seed.* Bosenga. n. 6. *famine.*

Bosengi, n. 2, *heaver*. Bosimbo, n. 6, *sojourn*.

Bosesa, n. 6, *rein*. Bosini, n. 2, *praiser*.

Bosesei, n. 6, *wild grape*. Bosimiano, n. 6, *peace*.

Boseso, n. 6, *greeting; tear-taking*. Bosinga, n. 6, *large rope*.

Boseso, n. 6, *parting gift*. Bosinge, adj. *silly*.

Bosi, n. 2, *patron, townsman*.

Bosiegwa, n. 6, *boiler on stand*.

Bosibi, n. 2, *a polisher of metal*.

Bosio, n. 6, *face*.

Bosika, n. 6, *long distance; remote*.

Bosisa, n. 6, *noise*.

Bosiki, n. 6, *spare*.

Bosisa, n. 6, *weir*.

Bosikoji, n. 2, *redcemer*.

Bosise, n. 6, *mess*.

Bosimbi, n. 2, *culter*.

Bösöf, n. 6, *earth-worm*.

Bosimbi, n. 2, *carser*.

Bosoji, n. 2, *wash-boy*.

Bosokako, n. 6. *summer*.

Bosongo, n. 6. *harpin*.

Bosöki, n. 2. *summer*.

bosongo! *exclamation as
signal to close canoe song*.

Bosöki, n. 6. *creek*.

bosongo, n. 6. *stalk of
sugar cane*.

Bosokeji, n. 2. *summer*.

bösöngö, n. 6. *wooden arrow*.

Ecsöla, n. 6. *one washing*.

Bosöni, n. 2. *sorter; chooser*.

Pösö'ö, n. 6. *money*.

Bosoza, n. 6. *kind of basket*.

bösölö, n. 6. *water-fall*.

Bösu, n. 6. *laziness; indolence*.

Bosomba, n. 6. *fever*.

Bosubu, n. 6. *native salt;
salt water*.

Bosombi, n. 2. *worker of
bellows*.

Bosuki, n. 2. *peace-maker*.

Bosombo, n. 6. *basket reed*.

bosuki, n. 2. *ruler*.

Bosombi, n. 2. *buyer*.

Bosuku, n. 6. *peanut*.

bosombi, n. 2. *borrower*.

Bosulu, n. 6. *camwood*.

Bosulu, n. 6, *treachery*.Botale, adj., *long*.bosulu, n. 2, *traitor*.Botamba, *tree; pole; stick*.Bosumane, n. 6, *saw*.botamba wa mpekwa n. 6,
spool.Bosumbu, n. 6, *frown*.botamba w'icwa n. 6,
candle stick.bosumbu, lemba, v, *to*
frown.Botanda, n. 6, *tray*.Bosusa, n. 6, *gathering in*
sewing.Botando, n. 6, *kind of basket*.Boswa, n. 6, *ram-rod, gun*
cleaner.Botanga n. 6, *witchery*.Boswēji, n. 2, *racer*.Botatano, n. *doubt; uncer-*
iety; unbelief.Bota, v, *bear; reproduce;*
lay eggs.Bote, n. 6, *medicine*.Botai, n. 6, *fish or animal*
net.Botēfēji, n. 2, *lawyer; orator*.Botaka, adj., *ragged*.Botei wa mbese, n. 2, *gambler*.Botale, n. 6, *length*.Bötēji, n. 2, *prophet*.

Botekyisa, n, 2, <i>merchant.</i>	Bötēngu, n, 6, <i>lameness.</i>
Botēloji, n, <i>witness of</i> <i>killing of animals.</i>	bötēngu, n, 2, <i>cripple.</i>
Botema, n, 6, <i>stomach.</i>	Boteñi, n, 2, <i>a carver.</i>
botema, n, 6, <i>seat of af-</i> <i>fection.</i>	Bötētē, n, 6, <i>for.</i>
botema nd'ajiko, adv., <i>down-hearted.</i>	Botoa, num. adj., <i>six.</i>
botema nsao-nsao, adv., <i>undecided.</i>	Botofe, n, 6, <i>rubber.</i>
botema nkaka, adv., <i>con-</i> <i>stipated.</i>	Botoji, 6, <i>curser.</i>
botema soi-soi, adv., <i>nauseated.</i>	Botoki, n, 6, <i>perspiration.</i>
botema saki-saki, adv., <i>same as above.</i>	Botōki, n, 6, <i>grinder.</i>
botema ndomata, adv., <i>cramped.</i>	Botoolo, n, 6, <i>crown; hat</i> <i>of nkum chief.</i>
Botembe, n, 6, <i>sprout; slip</i> <i>for planting.</i>	botoolo, n, 6, <i>swamp grass.</i>
botembe w'asangu, n, 6, <i>corn-cob.</i>	Bötōmbi, n, 6, <i>unexpected</i> <i>return.</i>

- Botomi, n. 6, *messenger; one sent.*
- Bötömō, n. 6, *first-fruits*
- Botomolo, n. 2, *older brother or sister.*
- Bötōndō, n. 6, *beam of house.*
- Bötōndōji, n. 2, *witness*
- Botenga, n. 6, *flock; family; tribe.*
- Botonganisa, n. 2, *potter maker.*
- Botongana, n. 6, *discussion; quarrel.*
- Botomi, n. 2, *litter.*
- Bototo, n. 6, *actum.*
- bötötō, n. 6, *loom for weaving.*
- bötötō, adj., *finesy.*
- Bötōtōji, n. 2, *confessor.*
- Botubis'aiso, n. 2, *blind person.*
- Botuci, n. 2, *nurse; doctor.*
- Botufo, n. 6, *sop.*
- Botuji, n. 2, *black-smith.*
- Botuni, n. 2, *dulness.*
- Botumi or botumisi, n. 2, *guide.*
- Botumoji, n. 2, *tormentor.*
- Botuti, n. 6, *pestle; potato-masher.*
- Botuwa, n. 6, *towel made from fibre.*
- botuwa, n. 6, *plantain stalk.*
- Botuza, n. 6, *price; number; cost; total; figure.*

Boufi, n. 2. *reaper.*

Boyoyo, n. 6. *soft corn.*

Böwa, n. 6. *low water season.* Boza, v. *be broken.*

böwa wa nganda, *low
water with rain.*

böza, v. *be cracked.*

böwa wa tuji, *low water
with clouds only.*

Bé, encl. *with eeba.*

Bowolo!, n. 6, *call at sight
of people.*

bubé, encl. *with buwa.*

Boyá, n. 6. *grace; favor.*

Bubwa, v. *take away, every
one.*

boyá, kela la, v. *oblige.*

Bakenya, v. *return evil
for evil.*

boyá w'itefia, n. 6, *false
favor.*

Buke, adj. or adv. *much,
many.*

Boyalo, n. 6, *dwelling place.*

BukukaZa, v. *wash mouth;
gargle.*

Boyayenge, n. 6, *white bird.*

Bulama, v. *unipari.*

Boyengwa, n. 6, *innocence;
justification.*

Bulamola, v. *pour all to-
gether.*

Boyeye, n. 6, *black-water
fever.*

Buiá or bulé, encl. *with
buza.*

- Bulola, v. *remove from path.* Bunda, v. *climb.*
- bulola, v. *reversive of*
ouza. Bundó, encl. with bunda.
- Bululu, n. 6. *hubbub.* Bunga, v. *forget; mistake;*
err.
- Bulungutana, v. *be heedless.* Bunjwa, v. *be broken.*
- Buniba, v. *shut; cover.* Bunola, v. *break.*
- Bumbola, v. *open; uncover.* Bunza baiso, v. *look up.*
- Bumbwa, v. *be opened; un-*
covered. Buta-buta, *slow man (2).*
- Buna, v. *fight.* Buto-kaloene, *changeable*
man.
- buna, v. *break by bend-*
ing. Bututala, v. *turn back on.*
- buna nkoñi, v. *chop wood.* Buza, v. *set aside; ordain;*
reserve.
- buna ntaza, v. *cast lots.* -bwa, v. *die; expire; perish;*
pass. dead or worn out.
- bun'ekako, v. *make end of.* -bwa l'aisilo, v. *sleepy.*

-bwa la nzala, v, *hungry*.

-bwa l'eefe, v. *suffer*;
have pain.

Bwë, encl. , *with ela*.
to ripen.

Bwela, v, *atone*.

Bwëza, v, *accuse falsely*.

Bwö; encl. , *with kenda*.

C

ça. n. *fire; heat.*

ça-ça. adv. *far apart.*

çabwa. v. *to lose flavor.*

çabwa. v. *lose prestige.*

çabwa. encl. *with çabwa.*

Ci. adj. or adv. *straight;*
sure.

Cia. v. *go down stream.*

Cicima. v. *be satisfied.*

Cicimbya. v. *lead gently*
to or all around point.

Cicimya. v. *quench thirst.*

Cifa. v. *look sharp.*

Cifei. encl. *with cifa.*

Cifée. encl. *with cisimya.*

Cifó. encl. *with cifola.*

Cifola. v. *look at fixedly.*

Cika. v. *stop; forsake; leave.*

cik'isisi. adv. *almost*
or nearly.

cika te. v. *allow; permit.*

Cikala. v. *remain; stay;*
be left.

Cikela. v. *intrust.*

Cik'elaka. v. *give promise.*

Ciki. v. *be left.*

Cf Gram. pg. 137.

- Cikiça, v, *shake liquid in bottle.* Cingama, v, *become involved in a matter.*
- Cikwana, v, *differ; be different.* Cingana, v, *be persistent.*
- Cikwanya, v, caus., of cikwana. Cingolă, v, *explain.*
- Cilingana, v, *wither; wilt.* Cingoza, v, *define; explain.*
- cilingana, v, *refuse with poor excuse.* Cinwa, v, *nod in sleep.*
- Cima, v, *dig.* Cinza, v, *push; shore.*
- Cimba, v, *whirl as water in pool; flow swiftly.* cinza, v, *rise as water in river.*
- Cinana, v, *take revenge;* Cinzana, v, *persevere.*
- Cinda boko, v, *end palarer.* Cinzinzala, v, *endure.*
- Cindela, v, *to kill.* Ció, encl., with ciola.
- Cindeza, v, *to terminate.* Ciola, v, *ridicule; mock; laugh at.*
- cindeza, v, *to go with a short distance.* ciola, v, *cause to drift.*

Cisimya, v, *look sharp.*

Cweza, v, *believe; become
a Christian.*

Citola, v, *brush off dust;
shake off.*

Cwina. n, *matter; corrup-
tion*

citola bito, v, *undress.*

o

C'ola, v, *go home or go
to town.*

Cubú, encl. . *indicating
splash into water.*

Cuisine, Fr., *kitchen.*

-cwa, v, *go.*

-cwa, v, *is lost; strayed.*

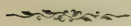
Cwea, v, *to have sharp eyes.*

Cwela, v, *spit.*

Cweya, v. *sacrifice volun-
tarily; lose.*

Cweza, v, *have sharp eyes.*

D



Dokota, n, 5. *doctor.*

dula, v, *become damp.*

Duba, v, to fish.

Dumela, v, *throb.*

Dubya, v, *stick into ground.*

Dunjwa, v, *commence battle.*

Dujwa, v, *to spring out.*

Duó, encl., *with duola.*

Duka, v, *paddle.*

↗
Duola, v, *wipe; dry.*

duka, v, *trade.*

↘
duola, v, *rub out; root out; erase; conquer.*

duka, v, *insinuate.*

Dusumwa, v, *attack.*

duka bombongo, v, *make profit; trade.*

Duta, v, *work native bellows.*

Dukola, v, *gain; trade.*

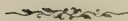
Duwa, pass., *of duola.*

Dula, v, *love; prefer.*

Dueza, v, dat., *of duola.*

dula, v. *have grudge against.*

E



- E, conj. adv., *when; where.* Ebamba. n. 7, *patch.*
- Ea, v. *know.* Ebambi. n. 7, *pinchers; tweezers.*
- Eake, n. 7, *permanent thing; not to be parted from.* Ebanzelo. n. 7, *accusation.*
- Eala. n. 7, *scab.* Ebaka. n. 7, *vessel; dish.*
- Ealala. n. 7, *yellow glow at sunset.* Ebako. n. 7, *mud veranda or steps.*
- Eana, recip. & pass. of ea. Ebala n. 7, *scab of sore.*
- Eangasu. n. 7, *gill of fish.* Ebale. n. 7, *middle of stream.*
- Eangya. v. *reference; respect.* Ebebe, n. 7, *one with impediment in speech; idiosyncy.*
- Eanya. v. *cruse to know; rereal.* Ebei. n. 7, *steel boat.*
- Eatelo. n. 7, *income; means of getting money.* ebei. *shuttle of machine.*
- Ebaku. n. 7, *secret plan.* Ebela. Ba, *Hebrews.*

- E-l e-le!, *call when abundance of food arrives.*
- Ebeiekete, n. 7. *large man.*
- Ebeneama, n. 7. *same as above*
- Ebiki, n. 7. *abscess; tumor; swelling.*
- Ebikyelo, n. 7. *refuge; remedy.*
- Ebimba, n. 7. *small bundle.*
- Ebimbo, n. 7. *agony; torment.*
- Ebisa, n. 7. *hand-maiden.*
- Ebiselo, n. 7. *anointing.*
- Ebolelo, n. 7. *accusation.*
- Ebolo, n. 7. *small bundle.*
- Ebolongo, n. 7. *large head.*
- Ebongo, n. 7. *water-fall.*
- Ebote, n. 7. *quick-tempered.*
- Ebu, n. 7. *clap of hands crosswise.*
- Ebubu, n. 7. *mean idiot.*
- Ebuku, n. 7. *clapping of hands lengthwise.*
- Ebulaji, n. 7. *crowd; flock; multitude; school of fish.*
- Ebulu, n. 7. *same as ebulaji.*
- Ebumbwa, n. 7. *cover; lid.*
- Ebunani, n. 7. *woman in home town without husband.*
- Ebundelo, n. 7. *place to ascend; stairs.*
- Ebwa, n. 7. *domestic animal.*
- ëbwa, n. 7. *neatness; beauty.*

- ebwa, adj., *pretty; neat.* Edubi, n. 7. *short fish.*
 Ebweji, n. 7. *ruined article.* Edumbu, n. 7. *albino.*
 Ebwela, *because of; for sake of.* Eefe, n. 7. *pain.*
 Ebya, n. 7, *remnant.* eefe, n. 7. *love.*
 Ega, v. *require.* eefe, oka, v. *be in pain; also to love.*
 Eciki, n. 7, *orphan.* eefe, yomba ya, n. 7. *precious thing.*
 Eciko, n. 7, *shade of tree.* Eeke, n. 6. *door-sill.*
 Ecikwanelo, n. 7. *diffe-* Eembi, n. 7. *corpse.*
~~Ecikwanelo~~ *(revenge)* Emya, v. *put upright.*
 Ecima, n. 7. *pool.*
 Ecimba, n. 7, *whirl-pool; back-current.* emya, v. *put. on fire.*
 Ecina, n. 7, *industrious man; prosperous farmer.* Eenga, n. 7. *young of animal.*
 Ecwelo, n. 7, *destination.* Eenyu, n. 7. *kind of fish-net(3).*
~~Eenyu~~

Efala. n. 7. *lazy man.*

Efelo. n. 7. *thigh.*

Efaso. n. 7. *bark of tree;
slab.*

Efendelo. n. 7. *bridge; Pass-
over.*

efaso. n. 7. *man with
small abdomen.*

Efifa. n. 7. *wart.*

Efēcelo. n. 7. *dwelling
place.*

Efiliki. n. 7. *swelling
from blow; bruise.*

Efedi. n. 7. *blister from
burn.*

Efilili. n. 7. *bitterness.*

Efeto. n. 7. *cap of monkey
skin.*

efilili. n. 7. *native med-
icine for abortion.*

Efei. n. 7. *wind; breeze; air.*

Efindelo. n. 7. *disobeying.*

Efekele. n. 7. *stump.*

Efitelo. n. 7. *place of de-
struction.*

Efekelo. n. 7. *prohibition.*

Efoke. n. 7. *stocks.*

Efeko. n. 7. *sharp-edged
tool; weapon;
implement.*

Efoku. n. 7. *hens' nest.*

Efelemela. n. 7. *distant
noise.*

Efolomwaki. n. 7. *diarrhea.*

Efelemwaki. n. 7. *diarrhea.*

efolomwaki l'alongo. n. 7.
dysentery.

Efomba, n. 7, *coffin*.Efufaki, n. 7, *fan*.Efondi, n. 7, *love-charm*.Efulemwaki, n. 7, *diarrhea*.Efonju, n. 7, *rottenness*;
putrification.Efuna, n. 7, 10, 000, 000.
Nköle, 10.Eföngö, n. 7, *school of fish*.Eje, n. 7, *sweetness of taste*.Eföngölo, n. 7, *cupboard*;
safe; store.ejé, n. 7, *good or bad*
odor.(eföngöngala), n. 7, *harlot*.ejë, adj., *sweet*.Efooji, n. 7, *dried plantain*
leaf on stalk.Ejele, n. 7, *idiocy*.Efosa, n. 7, *opportunity*; *privi-*
lege.Eji, v. *is proper; fitting*.efosa, n. 7, *space; opening*.Ejiko, n. 7, *frame for dry-*
ing fish.Efoya, n. 7, *image; idol*.Ejimo, n. 7, *old man, term of*
respect.efoya eki mpota, n. 7,
scar.Ejinge, n. 7, *long time*.Efufa, n. 7, *apron; small*
cloth as dress.Ejingo, n. 7, *sound of wind*.

Ejumelo, n. 7, *pulse.*

Ekala, n. 7, *cup or drinking vessel; jar; jug; tumbler.*

Eka, v, *to crow.*

ekala, n, 7, *clear path.*

ëka, prep. *at; to; at place of.*

ekala, adj. , *hard; firm.*

eka, v, *learn; study.*

Ekalaki, n, 7, *miry swamp.*

eka, v, *defend; threaten.*

ekalaki. n. 7, *place cleared on edge of river for fish-fence.*

Ekaelu, n, 7, *kind of fish-net.*

Ekalangano, n, 7, *strong dispute; argument.*

Ekafelo, n, 7, *distribution; division.*

Ekalango, n, 7, *same as above.*

Ekajwelo, n, 7, *judgment.*

Ekalo, n, 7, *decision.*

Ekakaji, n. 7, *thought; recollection.*

Ekambelo. n, 7, *course; working.*

Ekakaju, n, 7, *peg for hanging clothes.*

Ekangelo, n, 7, *vessel.*

Ekakamwa, n, 7, *wonder; marvel.*

Ekangu, n, 7, *bunch of nuts cut from main bunch.*

Ekala, n, 7, *firmness; strictness.*

Ekanyo, n, 7, *piece torn out of cloth.*

Ekata, n. 7, *fetter.*Ekembwaka, n. 7, *pretty things.*Ekegwaka, n. 7, *property, belongings.*Ekemo, n. 7, *spiritual power; strength; joy, health.*Ekei, n. 7, *potsherd; melting ladle.*Ekemya, n. 7, *insistence.*Ekeke, n. 7, *time; season.*Ekemyelo, n. 7, *press for drying & shaping books.*Ekek'ele nko?, *when?*Ekene, n. 7, *girls' loin cloth.*Ekek'emo, *some time*Ekenenge, n. 7, *hip; loin.*Ekek'eya, nda, *future time.* Ekenji, n. 7, *stone; rock.*Ekeke na?, *when? what time?* Ekenjwa, n. 7, *friendship.*Ekeke nko loswele, *any time; whenever.*Ekete, n. 7, *rectum.*Ekekō, n. 7, *run-down condition of the system.*Eki, conj. adv. past., *because.*Ekeku, n. 7, *double tooth.*eki joso, adv., *formerly.*Ekelā, v, *try; become used to.* Ekind'atoi, adj., *deaf.*

- Ekikifi n, 7, *animal heat: suffocation.*
- Ekila, n, 7, *forbidden thing: tabooed; prohibition; scruple.*
- Ekima, n, 7, *disciple: messenger.*
- ekima ey'eola n, 7, *angel.*
- Ekinda, n, 7, *one who will not hear.*
- Ekö, adv., *there.*
- ekö, adj., *that.*
- Ekoci, n, 7, *kind of native squirrel.*
- Eködu, n, 7, *flegm.*
- Eköfa, n, 7, *peg.*
- ekofa, adj., *stooped: round shouldered.*
- Ekofo, n, 7, *rank; privilege.*
- Eköjekufe. n, 7, *kind of snake.*
- Eköji. n. *dispute: doubt: argument.*
- eköji, ikya, *disagree: object: oppose; disbelieve.*
- Ekojwelo. n, 7, *fading.*
- Ekökila. n, 7, *disagreement: battle; fight.*
- Ekoko, n, 7, *floating island.*
- Ekokomboloko. n, 7, *mumps.*
- Eköku. n, 7, *scab.*
- Ekola, n, 7, *clear path.*
- ököla. adj., *aged(2).*
- ököla, v, *remove; clear out of way.*
- ekola, v, *learn.*

274.

ekolongo

ekola, v. *recover what
is lost.*

Ekoto, n. 7. *hide of animal:*

Ekolo, n. 7. *covered basket.*

Ekoza, n. 7. *likeness: idol:
resemblance, pho-
tograph.*

Ekomba, n. 7. *pillow: cushion.*

Ekucu, n. 7. *gourd: calabash.*

ekomba, n. 7. *a cap.*

Ekuke, n. 7. *door: gate.*

ekomba, n. 7. *barrenness.*

Ekuku, n. 7. *blossom of ba-
nana or plantain.*

Ekombo, n. 7. *fish-fence.*

ekuku, n. 7. *barren animal.*

Eköni, n. 7. *sick man.*

Ekulukucu, n. 7. *short thick
fish.*

Eköngo, n. 7. *thigh.*

Ekulusu, n. 7. *cross.*

Ekonzelo, n. 7. *means of
ivelihood.*

Ekumbelo, n. 7. *roar of storm.*

Ekoswelo, n. 7. *salvation.*

ekumbelo, n. 7. *heavy man.*

Ekota, n. 7. *old man or
woman.*

Ekume, n. 7. *rich woman.*

Ekötelo, n. 7. *writing:
hand-writing.*

Ekunda, n. 7. *large floating
island.*

Ekundelo, n. 7. <i>burial.</i>	Ekya, v. <i>teach: cause to learn.</i>
Ekunjwelo, n. 7. <i>resurrection.</i>	Ekyelo, n. 7. <i>place of rising sun: east.</i>
Ekute, n. 7. <i>fighting knife.</i>	Ela, v. <i>lack: need: be in distress,</i>
Ekuti, n. 7. <i>cold lunch.</i>	ëla, v. <i>be ripe.</i>
Ekutu, n. 7. <i>hemp pipe.</i>	ela, v. <i>bale out water.</i>
ekute töndö, n. 7. <i>game for women.</i>	Elaji, n. 7. <i>deserted village.</i>
Ekwa, n. 7. <i>falling: guilt.</i>	Elaka, 7. <i>promise: pledge: agreement.</i>
ëkwa, v. <i>get out of way.</i>	elaka, cika, v. <i>make promise.</i>
Ekwabu, n. 7. <i>kind of palm-wine.</i>	elaka nko, <i>until.</i>
Ekwëlo, n. 7. <i>same as ëkwa.</i>	elak'o, <i>until.</i>
Ekwende, n. 7. <i>tribal mark in forehead.</i>	Elako, n. 7. <i>sheath: scabbard.</i>
ekwende, n. 7. <i>comb of chicken.</i>	Elaleka, n. 7. <i>pestilence.</i>

Elama. n. 7. *member of body.* Elekelo. n. 7. *opportunity.*

elama. v. *be righteous;*
fit: equal: worthy;
be ready.

Elela. n. 7. *poison yam.*

Elambe. n. 7. *feast: fete.*

ëlëla. v. *turn around: face.*

Elande. n. 7. *sort of leech.*

ëlëla. v. *be in sore trouble.*

Elango. n. 7. *rejoicing.*

Elëlë. n. 7. *storm; tempest;*
tornado.

elango. n. 7. *standing.*
straight.

Elëlö. n. 7. *meal; repast.*

elango. n. 7. *bundle of*
poisoned arrows.

Elëma. n. 7. *foolishness;*
dumbness; ignorance.

Ele. n. 7. *prep., to: unto;*
towards.

elema. n. 7. *squawking of*
horse-bats.

ele. conj. *because.*

Elembe. n. 7. *native cloth.*

Elefo. n. 7. *dog-bell.*

Elembia. n. 7. *coward.*

Eleko. n. 7. *season: period*
of time.

elembia. n. 7. *native*
fringe dress.

"bideko la'deko" *eter-*
nally.

Elembo. n. 7. *member of body.*

- Elengaki, n. 7, *trembling; palsy.* Elewiji, n. 7, *echo.*
- Elenge, n. 7, *manner; character.* Eleza, v. *prepare; measure for.*
- elenge, n. 7, *kind; species.* Elima, n. 7, *edible caterpillar.*
- elenge, n. 7, *melting ladle.* Elimia, n. 7, *hope; expectation.*
- elenge, enza, v. *change; manner; repent.* Elimo, n. 7, *spirit; soul.*
- elenge, enza, v. *disguise.* Elimo ea bule, *Holy Spirit.*
- Elengola, v. *surround; turn round & round.* Elo, 7, *distress; adversity; pain; woe; torment.*
- Elengwa, n. 7, *unsuspicious man.* Elöçwaka, n. 7, *ornaments; weapons put on.*
- elengwa, v. *pass., of elengola.* Eloji, n. 7, *red sunset.*
- Elengwela v. *dat., of elengola.* Eloko, n. 7, *gorilla.*
- Eleno, n. 7, *time or distance of parting.* elökö, nda, *in behalf of; because of.*
- Elewa, n. 7, *ignorance.* Elokoi, n. 7, *black, poison water.*

- Elokwelo, n. 7, *discussion.* Elongo n. 7, *cage; stable; pen.*
- Elola, v. *deliver.* elongo, n. 7, *victory.*
- elola, v. *to sieze men.* Elongombela, n. *famine; drouth; pestilence.*
- ëlöla ndelöla, adj., Elonzo, n. 7, *gong for war or play.*
weak in faith.
- Elölömbe, n. 7, *large house* Ema, v. *to make; create; reproduce.*
- Elolomwaki, n. 7, *talking in sleep.* Emala, v. *stand upright; arise; halt.*
- Elombe, n. 7, *judge; middle man in palaver.* emala ju, v. *stand still.*
- Elombola, n. 7, *comfort.* Emamai, n. 7, *mystery; strangeness; inexplicability.*
- Elome, adj., *right hand side.* Emba, v. *to sing.*
- Elongelo, n. 7, *victory; triumph.* emba, v. *bend over.*
- Elongi, n. 7, *face; surface.* emba, v. *blow nose.*
- elongi, tekya, v. *relent.* Embanda, n. 7, *small withered man.*

- Embenga, n. 7, *pigeon.* Eminye, n. 7, *sobbing; scowling.*
- Embola, v. *curse; insult.* Emo, n. 7, *another of same kind.*
- emböla, n. 7, *turn to one side.* Emola, v. *call to palaver.*
- Embonga, n. 7, *game for men.* Emölö, n. 7, *mortar; clay; plaster.*
- Embwa, n. 7, *unripe plantain.* Emongi, n. 7, *stay; remaining.*
- Emeko, n, *chin.* Emongula, n. 7, *righteous man.*
- Emelengano, n, 7, *desolation.* emongula, bonto wa, n. 7, *saint.*
- Emelo, n, 7, *creation.* Empata, n, 7, *sheath knife.*
- Ememe, n, 7, *game for women.* Empi, n. 7, *food with too much oil.*
- Emëngö, u, 7, *blessing.* Empoke, n. *one who will not listen.*
- ëmëngö, n, 7, *possession.* Empole, n. 7, *blow with fist.*
- Emi. per. pro., *I or me.* Emponda, n. 7, *same as empole.*

Empuci or empuli, n. 7.
tiny paddle.

Empute, n. 7, *sword; fighting knife.*

Emukeio, n. 7, *harvest; reaping.*

Emuki, n. 7, *lump in food; clod.*

Emwete, n. 7, *seduction; wink.*

Ena, v. 8; *feed; observe.*

Eneinge, n. 7, *perseverance.*

Enda, v. *steer.*

Endama, v. *go into secret.*

endama, v. *withdraw.*

endama, v. *exceedrop.*

Ende, per. pro., *he; she; it; him; her.*

E-nde, *yes.*

Endende, n. 7, *large snail.*

Endendembe, n. 7, *monster.*

Endo, or endoko, adv., *here.*

Endoza, v. *gather up treasure.*

Endumbu, n. 7 *albino.*

En'elo, v. *suffer.*

Enelo, n. 7, *vision; sight*

Eneya, v. *reveal; display; guide.*

Eneyelo, n. 7, *revelation; vision.*

Eneyelo, bonkanda wa, n. 7.
Revelations.

Enga, v. *marry.*

- Enga, v. *surround.* Engesana, v. *mixed up.*
- enga, v. *be refused.* Engesanya, v. *caus. of above.*
- enga, v. *by fire* Engedi, n. 7. *very large driver ant.*
- Engabu, n. 7. *the tooth-brush of same.* Engoza, n. 7. *resistance, stubbornness.*
- Engambi, n. 7. *aged man.* Engoza, n. 7. *men scoffing.*
- Engana, v. *recip. f engu. to wed.* Engulu, n. 7. *ten*
- Enganya, v. *caus. of engana.* Engulunguma, n. 7. *full moon.*
- Enganyu, n. 7. *worn out article.* Enguluza, n. 7. *fierce fire.*
- Engela, v. *look about; investigate; inspect.* Engwele, n. 7. *native bread.*
- Engel'engela, n. 7. *brightness; firmament; sky.* Eningwelo, n. 7. *mixture of paste.*
- Engengela, n. 7. *kind of snake.* Enjwa bojimo, v. *be troubled.*
- engengela, n. 7. *foolish man.* Enkiki, n. 7. *blow with fist.*

Enkombeia, n. f. *pump-apple*. Enkanlella v. *benedictine*
faith.

Ensô, adj. *left hand side*. Eônô, n. f. *recard; gratitude.*

Entambe, n. f. *kind of water-
 lops*. Eôngi, n. f. *storm; mist;
 export; heavy dew.*

Entantô, n. f. *pride*. Engô, n. f. *dry wood; seasoned
 wood.*

Enya, v. *to swim; to go*. Engô, n. f. *white clay; chalk*

Enyengi, n. f. *poverty*. Eôsa, n. f. *ghost.*

Enza, v. *to put; to set*. Eôsa, n. f. *relative.*

Enzau, v. *to be; to exist*. "Eôto", "to be; to exist"

~~Enzan, v. *to be; to exist*~~ Eôto, n. f. *pulse*

~~Enzan, v. *to be; to exist*~~ Eôto, n. f. *printer's
 stick.*

Eoka, n. f. *meal for
 pounding food*. Eôto, n. f. *printer's
 stick.*

Eokô, n. f. *basket*. Esa, v. *to be; to exist*.

- Esaankanga, n. $\hat{t}$, large temporary house.
 Esai, n. $\hat{t}$, deer antler.
 Esaka, n. $\hat{t}$, greeting to chief of highest rank by clapping hands lengthwise, with *harsh clapping sound*.
 esaka, n. $\hat{t}$, hen's nest.
 Esala, n. $\hat{t}$, fan.
 Esalankanga, n. $\hat{t}$, same as esaankanga.
 Esamba, n. place of sewing.
 Esambeji, adj., infectious.
 Esambelo, n. $\hat{t}$, place or manner of sewing.
 Esana, v. passed; missed in path.
 esana, v. be unjust.
 esana, v. agree to act together.
- Esanga, n. $\hat{t}$, large, long island.
 Esangwelo, $\hat{t}$, lifting; raising.
 Esanji, n. $\hat{t}$, musical instrument; organ.
 Esanya, v. be unjust.
 esanya, v. guard; watch.
 Esanyenge, n. $\hat{t}$, publicity.
 Esasafi, n. $\hat{t}$, bladder.
 Esasañi! n. $\hat{t}$, exclamation of great astonishment.
 Esaseka, n. $\hat{t}$, friendship of children.
 Esasimoji, n. $\hat{t}$, frightening.
 Esaza, $\hat{t}$ public ridicule; mockery.
 Ese, n. $\hat{t}$, country; town.

Esele, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *temperament*. - Esile, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *sand-paper*.
ter.

Eselo, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *correcting paper*. - Esenge, v. $\hat{\imath}$, *doing as others do*.

Esemeji, ow. n. $\hat{\imath}$, *paralytic*. Esesei, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *wild grapes*.

Esemelo, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *heretic paper*. Esusa, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *plural fool*.

Esena, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *distance*. - Esia, adv. $\hat{\imath}$, *at distance; far off*.

esena, duby. v. $\hat{\imath}$, *to see*. Esida, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *singer*.

Esile, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *island*. - Esika, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *small, round island*.

Esenga, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *fool*. - Esige, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *musical instrument*.

Esengo, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *beauty*. - Esinga, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *simplicity*.

Eseno, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *wisdom*. - Esingelo, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *hip*.

Esesa, v. $\hat{\imath}$, *to wander*. - Esese, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *road of wandering*.

Esese, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *chance*. - Esisi, n. $\hat{\imath}$, *brave man*.

- Esisoza, n. 7, *punishment.* Esenganya, n. 7, *simile, story.*
- Esiyo, n. 7, *game for women.* Esongo, n. 7, *point in river.*
- Esiza, n. 7, *belt; girdle.* esongo, n. 7, *any weapon; sharp stick.*
- Esö, n. 7, *tail of buffalo or elephant.* esongö, n. 7, *palm-cabbage.*
- Esobe, n. 7, *grassy plain; field.* Esenganya, n. 7, *happening.*
- Esöfe, n. 7, *small water animal.* Esoso, n. 7, *jealousness.*
- Esolelo, 7, *washing.* esösö, n. 7, *smarting of pepper.*
- Esombe, n. 7, *bad mixed game.* Esölelo, n. 7, *credit limit.*
- Esombi, n. 7, *market; bargain.* Esaki, n. 7, *red.*
- Esombo, n. 7, *small bundle; fagot.* Esuka, n. 7, *length almost.*
- esombo, n. 7, *full payment for wife.* esuka, fenda, v, *go beyond limit.*
- Esönelo, n. 7, *choosing.* Esukuwa, n. 7, *brace; prop; support.*

Esukulu, n. 7, <i>owl</i> .	Etafe, n. 7, <i>twig; branch</i> .
esukulu, n. 7, <i>barren</i> <i>plantain</i> .	Etakanelo, n. 7, <i>council</i> ; <i>gathering</i> .
Esulukutu or esulunkutu, n. 7, <i>shirker</i> .	Etalo, n. 7, <i>first sight</i> ; <i>vision</i> .
esulukutu, adj., <i>melan-</i> <i>choly</i> .	Etambweji, n. 7, <i>murderous</i> <i>wish</i> .
Esukumbaka, n. 7, <i>bush</i> . <i>shoots at and stumps</i>	Etamelo, n. 7, <i>sleeping place</i> .
Esula or esusa, adj., <i>wide</i> .	Etanda, n. 7, <i>tray</i> .
Esuyo, n. 7, <i>praise</i> .	etanda, n. 7, <i>floor; lower</i> <i>deck</i> .
Eswa, v. <i>slip away quietly</i> .	Etando, n. 7, <i>kind of basket</i> .
Eswana, n. 7, <i>alternation</i> .	Etangelo, n. 7, <i>legend</i> ; <i>supposition</i> .
Eta, v. <i>call; beckon; invite</i>	Estate, n. 7, <i>half; part; share</i> ; <i>fraction; stanza; par-</i> <i>agraph</i> .
ëta, v. <i>turn aside</i> .	Etato, n. 7, <i>curiosity</i> .
ëta, v. <i>deride</i> .	Etatonga, n. 7, <i>friendship</i> .

Etefelo, n. 7, *speech.*

eto ea mesa, *table-cloth.*

Etei, n. 7, *middle.*

eto e'ikombeza, *long
native cloth.*

etei, nd'. *inside; within.*

éto, n. 7, *pestilence
famine.*

Eteni, n. 7, *piece cut
crosswise.*

Etoji, n. 7, *ears.*

Etekeleke, n. 7, *desert place
wilderness.*

Etoko, n. 7, *spring well.*

Etelo, n. 7, *call.*

Etokoloko, *adj. difficult.*

ētēlo, n. 7, *roofing*

Etokwelo, n. 7, *vessel for
drawing water.*

(etenge), n. 7, *the ragma.*

Etōla, v. to *joke; ridicule*

Eteta, v, *going to and fro;
journey.*

Etembelo, n. 7, *vehicle;
cart.*

Eto, n. 7, *cloth.*

Etonganyaka, n. 7, *friend-
ship.*

eto ea pete-pete, *quartz*

Etongo, n. 7, *noise; chatter;
tumult.*

eto ea iḡwa, *wick.*

Etuḡa, n. 7, *swelling; abscess.*

Etaji, n. 7, *animal dead without known cause.*

Etaka, n. 7, *widow.*

etaka, n. 7, *part of tree.*

etuka, n. 7, *bunch of fruit or palm-nuts.*

etaka, n. 7, *small ant-hill.*

etuka, n. 7, *nest.*

Etukulu, n. 7, *multitude throng.*

etukuleku, n. 7, *grove.*

Etumba, n. 7, *fight; strife; violence.*

Etumba-el, *exclamation.*

Etumba, n. 7, *invalid; cripple.*

Etumbelo, n. 7, *furnace; brick-kiln.*

Etunaba, n. 7, *fore test.*

Etumo, n. 7, *offence; fault; reason.*

etumo, n. 7, *tormenting.*

Etutu, n. 7, *wall.*

Eum, per. pro., *for myself.*

Eyalelo, n. 7, *dwelling.*

Eyama, v. *step aside or lean over to let one pass.*

Eyambo, n. 7, *generosity.*

Eyelo, n. 7, *coming.*

Eyemo, n. 7, *transient thing; fad.*

Eyenga, n. 7, *holiday; Sunday.*
eyenga, n. 7, *week.*

Eyenga ea Mpoto, n, 7,
Christmas.

Eyeya, n, 7, *woman that men*
do not like
simplicity,

Eza. v. *measure:fit:judge:*
shape.

eza nd'ojito, v, *weigh.*

eza fiö, *equalize.*

ëza, n, 7, *chimpanzee.*

F

Faça, v. *accuse wrongfully; Fanjwa, v. scattered.*
libel; slander.

Fafa, n. *father; papa; mark* Fanya, v. *hang up by tying;*
of reverence. *suspend.*

Fafala, n. *5. matches.* fanya nd'ikengesu, v.
fakalāna v. *splash out, as* *crucify.*
water in glass

Fakala, n. *some one not* Fanza, v. *destroy.*
named; anyone.

Fakola, v. *cut palm-nuts* Fanzola, v. *disperse; scat-*
from bunch(2). *ter.*

Falanga, n. *5. franc.* Faomoto, *5. aunt; father's*
sister.

Falangana, v. *scattered;* Faswa, v. *be possessed of*
disarranged. *demons.*

Falanganya, v. *scatter;* Fata, v. *same as faça.*
waste.

Fangwa, v. *bark as dog;* Fatangana, v. *be scattered.*
growl; roar; scold.

Fangwela, v. *same as* Fatanganya, v. *scatter.*
fangwa.

Fan'ingwa, v. *be changed* Fatola, v. *clear oneself*
transformed. *of false accusation.*

-fe. num. adj., *two*.

Fēkwa. v. *fly; blow away*.

fē. encl., with fetola.
 " *you, he, she, it, etc.*

Fela. v. *reprove; rebuke*.

Fēça. v. *blow fire*.

Fele. adv., *yet; slightly;
 a little while*.

fēça. v. *abide; inhabit*.

Feleçwa. v. *become putrid*.

Fē-fē. adv., *always*.

Felemela. v. *shout a long
 distance*.

Fefya. v. *spread animal
 trap*.

Felemwa. v. *have diarrhea*.

Fei-fei. encl., with fēkwa.

Felelele. encl., with felemwa.

Fēji-fēji. adj., *smooth*.

Femba. v. *to rise as water
 in spring*.

Feka. v. *forbid; refuse*.

femba. v. *to hem*.

Fekela. v. *pray*.

Fenda. v. *go beyond; exceed*.

fekela. v. *forbid*.

fenda. v. *pass over*.

Fekola. v. *pledge; promise*.

fend'esuko. v. *go beyond
 limit*.

Fengola, v, *scold; censure; condemn.*

fengola, v, *avoid; go around.*

Fenola, v, *speak against; disobey.*

fenola, v, *turn wrong side out.*

Fenza baiso, v, *tolerate.*

Fēta, v, *be a fire; burn brightly.*
encl., kabu-kabu!

Fētō, adj., *clean; pure.*

fētō. *encl., with fetola.*

Fetōla, v, *cleans; purify.*

fētōla, v, *scorn.*

Fēza, v, *disobey; object;*

Fiça, v, *increase.*

Fifo, n, *importance.*

Fika, v, *praise; honor.*

fika, v, *place in equal bunches.*

Filita, n, 5, *filter.*

Fima, v, *deny; refuse; grudge.*

Finda, v, *disobey.*

Fiō, adj., *alike; equal; same.*

Fita, v, *destroy; spoil; corrupt.*

Fō, neg., *used at end of statement or question.*

Fōça, v, *paste; stick fast.*

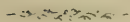
Fōiya, v, *extinguish flame;*

Fōjwa, v, *be frightened; become tamed.*

- fōjwa, v. *be crumpled.* Fōmbōla, v. *learn perfectly.*
- fōjwa, v. *become soft* Fomwa v. *touch.*
as tōkō.
- Fōla, v. *flow as sap* Fōnda, v. *become putrid;*
decay; rot; putrify.
- Fole-fole, adj., *clear; light;* Fonga, v. *save; put away*
distinct; simple. \ *keep; deposit in trust.*
- Foleza v. *to make plain.* Fōnōla v. *snatch from take*
by force.
- Fölō, encl., *with fōjwa.* Fōnya v. *fail*
- Foloaju, encl.; *with foloaza.* fōny'elaka v. *fail to keep*
promise.
- Foloaza, v. *to shine; lighten.* Fosa, v. *roar as an eagle.*
- Fölōla, v. *to tame.* Fōswa, v. *conceive.*
- Fomana, v. *to meet.* Fōtama, v. *cling to; stick.*
- Fomba, v. *lie; deceive;* Fōtē, encl. *with fōtama.*
cheat; beguile.
- Fōmbō, encl., *with fōmbola.* Fōtō-fōtē adj., *insistent;*
or ea. *tenacious.*

- Fufa, v. *to fan.*
- Fufola, v. *dust; fan; beat; thresh.*
- fufola, v. *blow with mouth.*
- Fufo or fufa, n. 5. *flower, whiteness.*
- Fuka, v. *be disturbed.*
- fuka, v. *throb as heart; encl., taki-taki; subi-subi.*
- Fukusa, v. *shake.*
- Fukya, v. *disturb; shake; ware.*
- Fula, v. *increase; abound.*
- Fuleza, v. *make full; increase.*
- Fululu, encl., *with to come.*
- Fumbwa, v. *jump.*
- Funda, v. *scuff the mouth up; to be mean.*
to go back.
- Fanza, v. *rob by violence.*
- Fusa, v. *hoe or dig up; on hills; to dig deep.*
- Fusola, v. *come too soon.*
- fusola, v. *draw out ashes.*
- Futa, v. *take reward; reward.*
- Fuvu, n. *one.*
- Fuza, v. *to go to the bottom; to go to the bottom; to go to the bottom.*
- Fwē, adj. *full.*
- Fwemba, v. *suck.*
- fwemba, v. *kiss.*

H



Hao!, *an exclamation.*

Hó! *enc. with tongola.*

Hō!, *same as hao!*

Hiñi-hiñi, *close friend-
ship.*

Huka-huka!, *noise of
leopard.*

I



- | | |
|--|--|
| Ibando, n. 11, <i>feeding place of hippo.</i> | Ibwa, n. 11, <i>death.</i> |
| Ibenge, n. 11, <i>stern of ship or canoe.</i> | ibwa, n. 11, <i>cup of musket.</i> |
| Ibèki n. 11, <i>camped or tent man.</i> | ibwa, num. adj., <i>nine.</i> |
| Ibela, n. 11, <i>head of ship</i> | Ibya, v. <i>accuse of stealing.</i> |
| ibela, n. 11, <i>falling water.</i> | Icimba, n. 11, <i>swift or swirling current.</i> |
| Ibimba, n. 11, <i>water-pipe or soap.</i> | Icwa, n. 11, <i>light; candle; lamp; gum copal; resin.</i> |
| Iboko, n. 11, <i>church, farm; house-fold.</i> | Idudubi, n. 11, <i>poor fisherman.</i> |
| Ibomi, n. 11, <i>loss.</i> | idudubi, n. <i>short man.</i> |
| Ibonga, n. 11, <i>studio, post.</i> | Idunji, n. 11, <i>hasty eating.</i> |
| Ibötö, n. 11, <i>beer of fest.</i> | Ieza, v. <i>to say what has before been harbored.</i> |
| Ibute, n. 11, <i>water-closet.</i> | Ifaka, n. 11, <i>knife.</i> |

Handwritten notes:
 Ifaka, n. 11, knife.
 Ifaka, n. 11, knife.

Ifale. n. 11. *unwillingness
to help others.*

Ifulu y'oloko, n. 11, *pit of
stomach.*

Ifaso, n. 11. *small fish trap.* Ijē, n. 11, *place.*

Ifefei, n. 11, *firefly.*

Ifiji, n. 11, *hunter; woodsman.*

Iföju, n. 11, *fear; cowardice.* Ijijingi, n. 11, *little time.*

Ifola, n. 11, *ambush.*

Ijwa, n. 11 *recepticle.*

Ifomba, n. 11, *coffin.*

ijwa, v. *to be angry; rebel.*

Ifongo, n. 11, *button.*

Ijwelo, n. 11, *rebellion.*

Ifongola, n. 11, *lock; key.*

Ika, n. 11, *hold down.*

(ifongongongo), n. 11, *har-
lot.*

ika muko, v. *have courage.*

Ifufumbu, n. 11, *tiny crumb;
mite.*

ika botema, v. *endure.*

Ifuki, n. 11, *bat.*

Ikakaka, n. 11, *small foot.*

Ifulu, n. 11, *bird.*

ikakaka, n. 11, *wicker
basket for fish.*

ikaka. n. 11. *small chest.*

Ikanga. n. 11. *about 9: A. M.*

Ikakya. n. 11. *bluff; boasting.*

Ika, n. 11. *haste; speed.*

ikakya. n. 11. *garment without sleeves.*

ikao. la. adv. *hastly.*

Ikala. n. 11. *kurunegala ulcer.*

Ikatoji n. 11. *scrotal hernia; elephantiasis.*

Ikalemba. n. 11. *club play in drawing pay.*

Ikeji. n. 11. *streak.*

Ikalo. n. 11. *poison.*

Ikeká. n. 11. *a call.*

ikalo. n. 11. *tune.*

Ikelekese. n. 11. *moth.*

ikalo. n. 11. *small fish.*

Ikeimbwaka. n. 11. *pretty things.*

Ikamba. n. 11. *adversity; misfortune trouble.*

Ikene. n. 11. *girls' loin cloth.*

Ikalema n. 11. *press; trample.*

Ikenenge. n. 11. *shallow water.*

Ikana nd'eköjì. v. *quarrel.*

ikenenge. n. 11. *buttock.*

Ikando. n. 11. *staff.*

Ikenge. n. 11. *skate; fire-pot.*

- ikenge, n. 11. *granite plate(2).*
- Iketeana, n. 11. *small withered man.*
- Iketekelenge, n. 11. *short man.*
- Ikitanya, v. *gather in one place.*
- ikitanya, v. *insist on anything.*
- Iko, n. 11. *porcupine.*
- Iköke, adv., *carefully; quietly; slowly.*
- Ikoko, n. n. 11. *knife.*
- Ikokole, yokolongo olo-wena o selo, *bad game for women.*
- ikököngö, n. 11. *small dish.*
- ikokongo, n. *small cock-roach.*
- Inola, v. *remove weight.*
- Ikola iköji, v. *settle trouble.*
- Ikolola yonkolole, *bad game for women.*
- Ikomba, n. 11. *fenced enclosure.*
- Ikombo, n. 11. *inner room.*
- Ikondo, n. 11. *favoritism; partiality.*
- Iköngi, n. 11. *strainer.*
- ikongo, n. 11. *cock-roach.*
- iköngö, n. 11. *opening of dress.*
- Ikucu, n. 11. *elephantiasis.*
- ikucu y'ongongo, n. 11. *Adam's apple.*
- Ikukumwa, n. 11. *covered basket.*
- Ikwako, n. *staff; rod.*

Ikwako, n. 11, *game for men*. Ilande, n. 11, *sort of leech*.

Ikwaku, n. 11, *large or
pit saw*.

ilande, n. 11, *strong stuff
for smoking or chewing*

Ikwei, n. 11, *execution
with bent sapling*

Ilanga, n. 11, *jealousy;
rivalry*.

Ikwokwolo, n. 11, *large
canoe*.

Ilela, n. 11, *poison gam*.

Ikyā (ekoji), v. *to dispute,
to doubt*.

ilēla, n. 11, *swing*.

Ila, v, 11, *put; place*.

Ilelo, n. 11, *place of sun-
set; west*.

ila, v, *set, sun*.

Ilembwa, n. 11, *abandonment*.

Ilaka, n. 11, *corpse*.

Ilengeza, n, 11, *economy
with food*.

ilaka, n. 11, *inheritance*.

Ilöfe, n, 11, *fish-hook*.

ilaka, bola, v, *divide
inheritance*.

Iloko, n. 11, *kind of river*
hiri.

Ilamba, n. 11, *basket for
cooking food*.

Ilolo, n. 11, *basket-like
fish trap*.

Ilambasa, adj., *two-faced*.

Iloloke, n. 11, *proud man*.

- iloloke, n. 11. *strangling.*
 iloloke, n. 11. *one easily made drunk.*
 Ilomla, n. 11. *kind of bird.*
 Ilombe, n. 11. *house; cabin; residence.*
 ilombe y'afaya, *hotel.*
 ilombe ya bulé, *temple sanctuary.*
 ilombe y'eto, *tent.*
 ilombe ya nsambela, *church building.*
 Ilōnga, n. 11. *trap; snare.*
 Ilōngó, n. 11. *family; household.*
 Ilungu, n. 11. *bass voice.*
 Ima, v. *come from; leave.*
 Ima, n. 11. *selfishness.*
 ima, adj. *greasy, as food.*
 Imana, v. *go away; leave.*
 Imbenga, n. 11. *pocket.*
 Imbimba, v. *nod in sleep.*
 Imbökö, n. 11. *male goat or sheep.*
 Imbondo, n. 11. *banjanju warmed over.*
 Imela, v. *be satisfied.*
 Imēmō, n. 11. *temptation.*
 Imemya, n. 11. *praise; obedience; compliment.*
 Imēza, v. *agree; confess; admit; believe; consent; obey; permit.*
 Imola, v. *remove; subtract.*

- Imola nko, prep., *except.* Inamelo, n. 11, *baptism.*
- Imosa, n. 11, *bed-bug.* Incöngölöncöngö, adj., *tiny.*
- Impampa, n. 11, *poverty-stricken man.* Incöngölönkötö, adj., *same as above.*
- Impempe, n. 11, *edge.* Inda, v. *become black.*
- Impom'bonjemba, n. 11, *an only wife.* Indama, v. *be attacked.*
- Impoto, n. 11, *law; command.* Indendu, n. 11, *extra finger or toe.*
- Impwempwe, n. 11, *whisper.* Indola, v. *to return home.*
- Imukuteke, adj., *short.* Indongo, n. 11, *secret society.*
- Ina, v. *baptize; immerse.* Inelo, n. 11, *baptism.*
- ina, v. *capsize in water; sink.* Inganganza, n. 11, *small stick.*
- ina, v. *hate; abhor.* Ingangōnga, n. 11, *little bell.*
- Inama, v. *be baptized.* Ingembwa, n. 11, *umbrella.*

Ingenge. n, 11, *contagious
rash on skin as
measles.*

Ingololo, n, 11, *scar: mark
on breast.*

Ingomba. n, 11, *open pala-
ver house.*

Ingöñi. n, 11, *weakness;
infirmity.*

ingoñi. adj. *weak.*

Ingwanda. n, 11, *boys' loin
cloth.*

Inká or inkánga. n, 11, *ex-
clusiveness.*

Inkanya. n, 11, *fork; rake.*

Inkë. n, 11, *purple or red
cloth.*

Inkene. n, 11, *kind of fish.*

Inkengesu, n, 11, *cross.*

Inkenkete, n, 11, *stinginess. Inojwelo, n, 11, forgiveness.
selfishness.*

Inkenkete. adv, *selfish;
miserly.*

Inkese. n, 11, *sun-set.*

Inkölönköci. n, 11, *bad game
for women.*

Inkondo. n, 11, *native bread.*

Inköse. n, 11, *small wire.*

Inkötö. n, 11, *miser.*

Inkundu. adj. , *round(?)*.

Inkuni. n, 11, *baby; infant.*

Inkunya. n, 11, *covetousness;
envious.*

inkunya, adj. , *covetous;
envious.*

Ino. adv. , *near; close by.*

Inökö, n. 11, *eloquence*;
good expression.

Inola, v, *raise sunken*
canoe.

inola, v, *stomp to pass under.* Inyuka, n, *small frog.*

inola, v, *to rescue.*

Inoza, v, *forgive; pardon.*

Inse, n, 11, *backbiting*;
slander.

Inswënswë, n. 11, *duck.*

Intëji, n. 11, *wild red bean.*

Intole, n. 11, *small native*
pot.

Inyanga, n. 11, *jigger(?)*

Inyankële, n. 11, *kind of*
snake.

Inyo, pl., pro., *you.*

Inyongela, n. 11, *sieve for*
tökö flour.

Inyöngö, n. 11, *earthen*
water-bottle.

Inza, v, *soil; defile.*

Inzanza, n. 11, *tin or any*

thing made of tin.
ipeto - tin, air, iron.

Isa, v, *hide; secrete.*

Isakakoko, n. 11, *stoppage in*
speech.

Isambeji, n. 11, *infection.*

Isangano, 11, *fellowship*;
agreement.

Isangantumbo, n. 11, *short*
petticoat.

Isangi, n. 11, *fellowship*;
communion.

Isangola, n. 11, *robin.*

Isano, n. 11, *play; fun;*
game; nonsense.

Isan'la, n. 11, *comb.*

Isasonga, n. 11, *fickleness.*

Isaswa, n. 11, *a white dish*
or kettle.

Ise, n. 11, *father or father's*
brother.

Isi, n. 11, *mercy; charity;*
sympathy; misery.

Iseli, oka, v. *have mercy;*
be tender.

Iseki, n. 11, *chance for*
killing people.

Isimba, n. 11, *natural bodily*
odor.

Isisi, n. 11, *smallness.*

isisi, adj., *small; little.*

isisi, lekola, *to meddle.*

Isö, n. 11, *father of one*

Isö — spoken to.

iso, v. per. pro., *we; us.*

Isola, v. *find; reveal; un-*
earth.

Isomanya, n. 11, *incitation.*

Isomoto, n. 11, *aunt; mother's*
sister.

Isongi, n. 11, *torch; fire-*
brand.

Isongo, n. 11, *splinter; tooth-*
pick; sharp stick.

Isaa, n. 11, *steamer.*

Ita, v. *drive out; defeat;*
chase.

ita, v. *to dish up food.*

ita, v. *to dry fish or tōkō.*

Itai, n. 11, *small animal.*

It'alongo, v. *take revenge*

Itambala, n. 11, *kerchief
or any small cloth.*

Itambäkëji, n. 11, *angry
pride.*

Itanda, n. 11, *floor; lower
deck of steamer.*

Itanjwa, n. 11, *mattress.*

Itanya, v. *drive away; dis-
miss.*

Itatamba, n. 11, *small stick*

Itatēnga, n. 11, *foolish man.*

Itëji, n. 11, *eater of little meat.*

Itēna, n. 11, *ellipsis; ab-
breviation.*

itēna, n. 11, *short cut.*

Itenela, n. 11, *place: spot;
location.*

Itēñiteñi, n. 11, *tiny part.*
*itēñi - weak accent in
origins (also speaking)*

Itoça, n. 11, *reverence; obe-
dience.*

Itoko, n. 11, *spoon.*

itökö, n. 11, *rug; mat.*

Itomba, n. 11, *reward; gain*

Itombya, n. 11, *veneration.*

Itongefofe, n. 11, *spider.*

Itongi, n. 11, *underhand
work; secret backbiting.*

Itua, n. 11, *gimlet; bit.*

Itula, n. 11, *anything un-
salable.*

Itunda, n. 11, *dust-pan.*

Ituo, n. 11, *spiteful ques-
tion.*

Iwawa, n, 11, *insect; worm; Iyo, per. pro., they or them, germ.*

Iya, v, *steal; rob.*

Iyoko, n, 11, *ambush; secret murder.*

Iyaku, n, 11, *stumbling block.*

iyoko ikam mpelela nd' onöju, oleng'emi, *bad game for women.*

Iyangola, n, 11, *sore on sole of foot.*

Iyola, v, *restore one from faint.*

Iyanji, n, 11, *jigger.*

Iyemba, n, 11, *pottery clay; porcelain; crockery.*

Iyëji, n, 11, *officer.*

Iyonza, n, 11, *welcome feast.*

Iyela, v, *come to pass, occur. Iyoola, n, 11, ~~revery~~, be fully come.*

Iyëëla, n, 11, *fulfillment.*

Iyötö, n, 11, *fire-place; cooking-place.*

Iyelengana, n, 11, *small withered man.*

Iyema, n, 11, *albino.*

Iyeyeji, n, 11, *vaccination sore.*

Iyeza, v, *to tell what has been harbored.*
n to bring to remembrance
" recount
" remind

J

Ja, prep. . of.

jango, la, adv. , *volun-*
*tarily.*Jala, n. 1, *live coal;*
*charcoal.*jango, n. 4, *beginning.*Jale, adj. , *fierce; severe*
*cruel, dangerous*jango, n. 4, *frame of house.*jale, nko, *docile.*jango, n. 4, *native steamer;*
*colonier.*Jambu, n. 4, *sponge; fibre*Jangu, n. 4, *fat, like leaf-*
*lard.*Jame, n. 4, *jam.*Jasa, n. 4, *twin*Janga, n. 4, *palm frond.*Jasi, n. 4, *search.*janga, n. 4, *tobacco.*Jata, n. 4, *kind of bird.*janga, n. 4, *kind of*
*snake*Jatano, n. 4, *fork of road.*janga, n. 9, *prisoner.*Jësi, n. 4, *one of same age;*
*companion.*Jango, n. 4, *will, desire;*
*intention*Jee, n. 4, *orderly man.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| Jefa, n. 4, <i>sun, time; time-piece; steam-gauge.</i> | Jela, n. 4, <i>lack; want; necessity.</i> |
| jefa jofua, <i>day breaks.</i> | Jëlëji, adv., <i>medium; moderate.</i> |
| jefa jokya, <i>sun arises.</i> | Jeleza, n. 4, <i>back of house.</i> |
| jefa l'ëça, <i>noon.</i> | Jëlo, n. 4, <i>joke; jest.</i> |
| jefa nd'afak'atoi.
9: A. M. or 4: P. M. | Jema, n. 4, <i>creation.</i> |
| jefa jokengama, <i>after-noon.</i> | Jembi, n. 4, <i>dark green snake.</i> |
| jefa jolila, <i>sun sets.</i> | Jembo, n. 4, <i>trash-heap.</i> |
| jefa jokanga, <i>day advances.</i> | jembo, n. 4, <i>pool of water in forest; swamp.</i> |
| Jëfu, n. 4, <i>enlarged navel.</i> | Jemi, n. 4, <i>pregnancy.</i> |
| Jeï, n. 4, <i>odor; scent; stench.</i> | jemi, föswa or öçwa, <i>become pregnant.</i> |
| jeï n. 4, <i>rich palm-nut.</i> | jemi, ila, <i>impregnate.</i> |
| Jeka, n. 4, <i>training; trying.</i> | Jenda, n. 4, <i>rudder of boat; stern of canoe; steering wheel.</i> |

- Jenga. v. *go around; surround.*
- Jengi. n. 4. *marriage; payments on wife.*
- jengi. n. 4. *confusion; tumult.*
- Jengo. n. 4. *assembly; circle of people.*
- jengo. n. 4. *three stones to set pot on fire.*
- Jengola. v. *compass.*
- Jësu. n. 4. *odor (bad).*
- Jëta. n. 4. *jeering; joke.*
- Jëzë. n. 4. *sort of banjo.*
- Jia. n. 4. *gift of wife's friends to husband.*
- Jiba. n. 4. *palm-tree.*
- Jibaci. n. 4. *riches; wealth.*
- Jibako. n. 4. *reason; certainty.*
- jibako. na? *why not? what difference?*
- Jibala. n. 4. *marriage.*
- Jibanda. n. 4. *stain; dot; spot.*
- jibanda. n. 4. *skin disease.*
- Jibangelo, jibangekelo or jibango. n. 4. *source; beginning.*
- jibango. *bomkanda wa. Genesis.*
- Jibanji. n. 4. *counting; census.*
- Jibati. n. 4. *spotted serpent.*
- Jibaya. n. 4. *plank; board.*
- Jibeji. n. *speck; grain.*
- jibeji. n. 4. *noise as of twig breaking.*

Jibeke, n. 4, *thorn.*

jibeke, n. 4, *lake.*

jibeke, ja nsuki, n. 4,
the ocean.

jibeke, ja ça n. 4, *lake of
fire.*

Jibela, n. 4, *dry season.*

Jibele, n. 4, *breast.*

Jibenge, n. 4, *potato*

jibenge, n. 4, *water-beater.* Jibonga, n. 4, *large canker
sore.*

Jibete, n. 4, *awakening.*

Jibeto, n. 4, *den of ani-
mal; lair.*

Jibezu, n. 4, *red nut.*

Jibi, n. 4, *adultery.*

Jibia, n. 4, *part of honey-
comb filled with young.*

Jiboci, n. 4, *family; gener-
ation; tribe.*

Jibökö, n. 4, *whet-stone;
razor-strop.*

Jibomba, n. 4, *deposit of
trust.*

Jibombe, n. 4, *bed for seeds*

Jibomba, n. 4, *plastering;
bank of earth.*

Jibondo, n. 4, *share; portion.*

Jiböngi, n. 4, *prosperity;
righteousness.*

Jiböngi, n. 4, *altar; bon-
fire; conflagration.*

Jiböngö, n. 4, *joint.*

jiböngö, n. 4, *beach;
landing place.*

Jiböngí, n. 4, *oven*. Jicabola, n. 4, *onion*.

Jibösö, n. 4, *search for food*. Jicafa, n. 4, *mud*.
as *hens hunt*.

Jibota, n. 4, *generosity*; *gratitude; tenderness*.
jicafo, n. 4, *urine*.

jibota, oa, *generous man*. jicafu, n. 4, *gonorrhea*.

jibota, kela, v, *be kind*. Jicala, n. 4, *garden; work*.

jibota, la, adv., *kindly*; *generously*. Jicamba, n. 4, *arm-pit; arm-hole of garment*.

Jibuka, n. 4, *black & white monkey*. Jicambi, n. 4, *bundle of thread*.

Jibuna, n. 4, *hoop-iron*. Jicanga, n. 4, *poisonous spider*.

Jibwa, n. 4, *ring-worm*. jicanga, n. 4, *native rattle*.

jibwa, n. 4, *gun-cap*. Jicangi, n. 4, *height*.

Jibya, v, *accuse of stealing*. jicangi, adj., *high; tall*.

Jica, n. 4, *quarrel; strife*. Jicango, n. 4, *inheritance*.

- Jiçangafofe, n. 4, *poisonous spider.*
- Jiçangu, n. 4, *ear of corn: maize.*
- Jiçangya, n. 4, *purrose.*
- Jiçato, n. 4, *third day.*
- Jiçëçëku, n. 4, *hiccough.*
- Jiçëke, n. 4, *horn.*
- Jiçëkwa, n. 4, *worth.*
- Jiçembe, n. 4, *hoof.*
- Jiçenga, n. 4, *canker sore.*
- Jiçenga, n. 4, *zigzag: crookedness.*
- Jiçifo, n. 4, *unevenness: crookedness.*
- Jiçifo, n. 4, *fish-hole at root of tree.*
- Jiçoko, n. 4, *shoulder.*
- Jiçökö, n. 4, *rump; buttock.*
- Jiçökö, n. 4, *stern of steamer.*
- Jiçökö, n. 4, *crust of bread.*
- Jiçola, n. 4, *poison to kill fish.*
- Jiçolo, n. 4, *conversation: visit.*
- Jiçona, n. 4, *shield.*
- Jiçuku, n. 4, *hat: head covering.*
- Jiçumba, n. 4, *top-knot of hair.*
- Jida, n. 4, *gluttony.*
- Jidako, n. 4, *teaching: instruction.*
- Jidala, n. 4, *orange.*

- jidala j'okaí, n. 4, *citron; lime; lemon.*
 Jidambo, n. 4, *a cooking.*
 Jidanga, n. 4, *edible caterpillar.*
 Jidangwa, n. 4, *drunkenness.*
 Jidefe, n. 4, *torn place in cloth.*
 Jidelo, n. 4, *weeping; mourning; cry of animal.*
 Jidembu, n. 4, *kind of tree.*
 Jidenge, n. 4, *sore throat tonsillitis.*
 jidenge, n. 4, *squash; pumpkin.*
 jidenge, n. 4, *thorn of wenga used to catch fish.*
 Jidōka, n. 4, *Satan; witch; devil.*
 Jidongo, n. 4, *drop of blood.*
 Jidōngō, n. 4, *line; row.*
 Jidōtō, n. 4, *dream.*
 Jidangumela, or jidungumela, n. 4, *flame of fire.*
 Jidusu, n. 4, *hole; loop; rent.*
 Jieka, n. 4, *leprosy.*
 Jifa, v. *close eyes.*
 Jifēngō, n. 4, *bass voice.*
 Jipofoko, n. 4, *large fly.*
 Jifola, v. *open, as eyes.*
 Jife, n. 4, *day after to-morrow.*
 Jifwē, n. 4, *lead; soft metal.*
 Jijijingi, n. 4, *shadow; picture; diagram.*

Jijingo, n. 4. *Unabbreviated; unelided.*

jijingo, n. 4, *longest path.*

Jijita, n. 4, *knot.*

Jikafo, n. 4. *share.*

Jikaka, n. 4, *foot.*

Jikakaji, n. 4, *recollection.*

Jikakaza, n. 4, *same as above.*

Jikako, n. 4, *fork of tree or stream; crossroads.*

Jikalakata, n. 4, *grass-hopper.*

Jikalanganya, n. 4, *skeleton.*

Jikale, n. 4, *favoritism.*

jikale, n. 4, *state of being in harem.*

Jikalili, n. 4, *lightning.*

Jikalo, n. 4, *wheel; machine.*

Jikambo, n. 4, *trouble; affair; business; palaver.*

jikambo. te. conj. adv.,
because.

Jikanga, n. 4, *edible worm.*

Jikao, n. 4. *step; pace; span.*

Jikase, n. 4. *shears; scissors.*

Jikata, n. 4, *hand.*

Jikatu, n. 4, *faint; fit; trance.*

Jikeke, n. 4, *adele-palm tree.*

Jikese, n. 4, *arrow.*

jikese, n. 4, *ankle; wrist.*

- Jikié, n. 4, *dirt in food*.
 Jikila, n. 4, *pulse*.
 Jikinda, n. 4, *only child*.
 Jikio, n. 4, *swallowing*.
 Jikiyaki, n. 4, *throat*.
 Jikio, n. 4, *sq. firmament*.
 Jikö, n. 4, *knack*.
 Jikoci, n. 4, *frog*.
 Jikoka, n. 4, *kind of fish*.
 Jikökö, n. 4, *a snare*.
 jikökö, n. 4, *hail-stone*.
 Jikokoma, n. 4, *stuttering*.
 Jikokokuma, n. 4, *bluffer*.
 (Jikölö), n. 4, *snail; oyster*.
 jikölö, n. 4, *evening*.
 (jikölö), n. 4, *testicle*.
 Jikomba, n. 4, *adornment*.
 Jikonji, n. 4, *wealth*.
 jikaji, n. 4, *post*.
 Jikonga, n. 4, *sp. of*.
 jikonga, n. 4, *the*.
 jikonga, n. 4, *the*.
 Jikono, n. 4, *corner*.
 Jikonza, n. 4, *money; riches*.

Jikota. n. 4. *nickle coin.*

Jikwa. n. 4. *lair of animal.*

Jikuka. n. 4. *hat, usually
of monkey skin.*

Jikwala. n. 4. *slavery;*

servitude.

Jikulaka. n. 4. *kingdom.*

Jikya. n. 4. *swallow.*

Jikula. n. n. 4. *arrow; pen.*

Jila. v. *wait; serve; accom-
pany.*

jikula j'ikato, n. 4.
poisoned arrow.

Jilangi. n. 4. *glory; pride.*

Jikulo, n. 4. *plane*

Jily, n. 4. *grass-blade.*

Jikumba. n. 4. *curve in
river or tree.*

jilo. n. 4. *cloudy sky.*

Jikunda. n. 4. *charm of
witch-doctor; fetich.*

Jilola. v. *strip off clothes*

Jikundu or jikunju, n. 4,
stomach; abdomen.

Jima. prep. *from out of*

jikundu tolo-tolo, or
taku-taku, *dropsy.*

jim'anko. adv. *there.*

Jikungola. n. 4. *thunder.*

Jimama. n. 4. *extreme fil-
thiness.*

Jikwa. n. 4. *hiding place;
thicket.*

(jimana). v. recip. *to
have sexual inter-
course.*

- Jimbele, n. 4, *black & white monkey*. Jimika j'okae, n. 4, *pickie*.
- Jimbola, v. *explain; interpret*. Jimungo, n. 4, *smile*.
- Jimboza, v. *same as above*. Jimwa, v. *go away without permission*.
encl. , *jimó*.
- Jimenga, n. 4, *baldness*. Jina, n. 4, *name*.
- Jimeso, n. 4, *a visit*. jina, n. 4, *track; foot-print*.
- Jimezo, n. 4, *agreement*. jina, n. *boil; abscess*.
- Jimi, n. 4, *incense*. Jineimi, n. 4, *meekness*.
- Jimötu ja mbwa, n. 4, *fat, clean pup*. Jineömi, n. 4, *liberty; freedom*.
- Jimpa, n. 4, *loaf of bread*. Jinda, v. *sunk; drown*.
- Jimpata, n. 4, *electric fish*. jinda, v. *plug*.
- Jimuçu or jimutu, n. 4, *heel*. Jindela, v. *lost to sight as in forest*.
- Jimuka, n. 4, *a fruit; moth-ball; medicine tablet*. Jindembo, n. 4, *half a fathom*.

Jindenga, n. 4. *chief's private house.* Jingila, n. 4. *rattle.*

Jindola, v. *to rise from water.* Jingima, n. 4. *center; middle.*

jindola, v. *uncork bottle.* Jingitana, v. *tangled.*

Jinga, v. *wind; wrap twist; bind up.* Jingola, v. *surround.*

Jingae, n. 4. *insanity.* Jinji, n. 4. *small, dry place in swamp.*

jingae, adj. *insane.* Jinká, n. 4. *wild fig.*

Jingana, v. *tied.* Jinkeke, n. 4. *pancake.*

Jinganda, n. 4. *snare.* Jinkeñya, n. 4. *courge; endurance.*

Jing'ekofi, v. *put arm around neck.* Jinkö, n. 4. *plantain.*

Jinglelele, n. 4. *tree toad.* jinköndö, n. 4. *same as above.*

Jingenge, n. 4. *nail; tack.* Jinkönzö, n. 4. *edible caterpillar.*

jingenge ja njötöla, n. 4. *screw.* Jinkuma, n. 4. *speechless fear; sorrow.*

Jinçamba, n. 4, *adultery.*

Jintanta, n. 4, *fear; trembling; terror.*

Jintönö, n. 4, *stain; blot.*

Jino, n. 4, *tooth.*

jino, n. 4, *hammer of gun.*

Jinyamo, n. 4, *filth.*

jinyama, oa, *filthy man.*

Jinyango, n. 4, *yeast.*

jinyango j'aiso, *nupil of eye.*

jinyango j'okele, *yolk of egg.*

Jinyenga, n. 4, *crowd; throng; abundance.*

Jinza, v, *to cork bottle.*

Jipagi, n. 4, *false accusation; slander.*

Jipafu, n. 4, *wing.*

Jipaka, n. 4, *sore from lice.*

Jipaya, n. 4, *visit; short stay.*

Jipëça, n. 4, *dwelling place; home.*

Jipëta, n. 4, *same as above.*

Jipeka, n. 4, *animal trap.*

Jipiki, n. 4, *honor.*

jipiki, oa, n. 4, *influential man.*

Jipofa, n. 4, *sore eye.*

jipofa, n. 4, *water or blood blister.*

Jipofofa, n. 4, *large fly.*

- Jipofoka, n. 4, *bluffer; braggart.*
- Jipofoko, n. 4, *horse-fly.*
- Jipoku, n. 4, *young woman; damsel.*
- Jipoku, n. 4, *pit; hole partly through.*
- Jisa, v. *let go.*
- Jiso, n. 4, *eye.*
- Jita, n. 4, *knot.*
- Jitao, n. 4, *net for catching fish.*
- Jitama, n. 4, *cheek.*
- Jitanda, n. 4, *line; stripe; rule.*
- jitanda, n. 4, *by-law; point in speaking.*
- Jitanga, 4, *drop; spot; period.*
- Jiteji, n. 4, *sycamore tree.*
- Jitelo, n. 4, *roofing.*
- Jitoa, n. 4, *fish-net.*
- Jitofe, n. 4, *fruit of rubber tree.*
- Jitoi, n. 4, *ear.*
- Jitoka, n. 4, *den of beast.*
- Jitola, v. *strip off, as clothes.*
- Jitondokoji, n. 4, *large blister.*
- Jitonga, n. 4, *joint of body.*
- Jituji, n. 4, *blacksmith-shop; forge.*
- Jituka, n. 4, *beauty.*
- jituka, adj., *beautiful.*

- jituka. n. 4. *oppression.*
 Jituku. n. 4. *boil; carbuncle;*
 jituku. n. 4. *knot in board;*
joint in cane-stalk.
 Jitumbe. n. 4. *kind of snake.*
 Jitumbi. n. 4. *oven; brick-*
kiln; bonfire.
 Jitungulu. n. 4. *union.*
 Jitute. n. 4. *cloud.*
 Jiya. v. *put down; let go.*
 Jiyele. n. 4. *cartridge;*
bullet.
 Jó. *encl. . with lemura.*
 Joanga. n. 9. *prisoner.*
 Jobú. *encl. . with jinda.*
 Jöfö. n. 4. *red monkey.*
 Jöwa. n. 4. *reminder; me-*
mento; memory.
 Jöi. n. 4. *word; deed; affair;*
incident; business.
 jöi ja mpia. *sharp word.*
 jöi ja boio. *big palaver.*
 jöi ja ká. *or ja nguya.*
important matter.
 Joka. n. 4. *bargain; trade;*
sale.
 Jokola. v. *imitate; mock.*
 Jöle. n. 4. *space; width.*
 Jolo. n. 4. *nose.*
 Jolole. n. 4. *kind of snake.*
 Jom. n. 4. *ten.*

Jom l'omonkolo, *eleven*.jom l'afe, *twelve, et*.Jombo, n. 5, *slavery*.jombo, n. 4, *graveyard*.Jomo, n. 4, *rest; vacation*.Jona, n. 4, *plant*.Jönga, n. 4, *wrist*.Jöngö, n. 4, *guile; ruse; wile;
temptation.*jöngö, n. 4, *bass voice*.Joso, n. 4, *first*.nda joso, *first; in
presence.*Jú, adj., *still; upright*.Jua or juwa, n. 4, *jealousy*.Juje, n. 4, *judge*.Julé, n. 4, *kingdom; rule;
government*.Julu, n. 4, *dirty worthless
man; fool*.Jululu, n. 4, *lungs of ani-
mals*.Jumba, n. 4, *riches; treasure*.jumba, n. 4, *burden; pack*.jumba, n. 4, *anxiety*.jumba, n. 4, *lair of ani-
mal*.Jumbu, n. 4, *nest of bird*.Junda, v. *to eat hastily*.*Junga*Jwa, v. *to vomit*.*Jwa - to vomit*

324.

Jwafemelo, n. 4, *authority.*

jwafemelo. n. 4. *resting
place for anything.*

Jwako. n. 4. *native, wooden dish.*

Jwēji. n. 9. *measure; tape;
standard; rule; pl., njweji.*

jwēji j'ojito. n. 9. *scales; balances.*

Jwēki, v. *past of jwa.*

Jwemalaka. n. 4. *authority.*

Jwembe, n. *kind of snake.*

Jwende. n. 4. *male.*

Jwilo. n. 4. *hunger for meat.*

Jwino. n. 4. *hatred; abhor-
rence; malice.*

K

Ka. v. *give*.Kaçwa. v. *faint; be stunned*.ka. v. *catch*.Kaŋa. v. *distribute; separate*.ka. v. *interrupt*.Kafola. v. *same as kafa*.ka. encl., *meaning highest in position or authority; supreme*.Kafwana. v. pass. & recip. *of kafa*.Kaala. v. *to harden*.-kae. poss. pro., *his; hers; its*.Kaboka. n. 5. *knickers*.Kajimola. v. *turn over or around; roll; change; interpret*.Kabola. v. *laborer as a dog*.Kajwa. v. *to be rent*.kabola. v. *to fade*.Kaka. v. *be increased*.Kabu. n. 5. *cun*.kaka. v. *be compact; crowded*.kabu-kabu. encl., *with; jēta*.Kakalamba. v. *rot in streaks as vegetables*.Kaça. v. *to heat*.Kakamwa. v. *marvel; be astonished*.

- Kakana, v. *think; hesitate.* Kala, v. *clear off, as brush.*
- Kakasa, v. *try diligently.* kala, v. *become hard; brown, as bread; solidify.*
- Kakatanya, v. *deceive; lie; pretend; puzzle.* kala nkingo, v. *become hoarse.*
- Kakaza, v. *recollect; consider.* kala-kala, adv. *long ago; formerly.*
- Kakema, v. *be stuck on sand; become lodged.* Kalaka, each, *with kala, to clear off.*
- kakema, v. *suffer from non-menstruation.* Kalana, v. *disagree, from ekala.*
- Kaki, gerund of kakema. kalana, v. *agree, from jikale.*
- Kakia, v. *hang on wall.* Kalanga, v. *speak indistinctly.*
- Kakola, v. *clear away; in no room.* Kalangana, v. *be fickle.*
- kakola, v. *complain.* Kalema, v. *lie on back.*
- Kakunjwa, v. *be troubled.* Kalidi-kalidi, n. 4, *dazzling whiteness.*
- Kakya, v. *bluff; bluster.* Kaliyana, v. *to lightning.*

- Kalola, v. *decide; answer.*
- kam, poss. pro. , *my; mine.*
- kami, *same as above.*
- Kama, v. *fill; be full; crowd*
- kama, v. *urge.*
- kama, n. 5, *comma.*
- Kamamala, v. *wonder; marvel; be astonished.*
- Kamamaza, v. *hurry one disagreeably.*
- Kamana, v. *insist on a thing.*
- Kamanu, n. *wonder; astonishment.*
- Kamba, v. *to be troubled; endure.*
- kamba, v. *guess; suppose.*
- kamb'olemo, v. *work; be useful.*
- kamba, conj. , *for; because.*
- kamba or kambaka, *explanatory, "I mean".*
- Kambola, v. *take out of trouble; help.*
- kambola, v. *answer disagreeably.*
- Kambya, v. *help; succor.*
- kambya, v. *afflict; oppress.*
- Kamó-kamó! encl. , *with kamwa.*
- Kamwa, v. *be astonished; amazed; to wonder.*
- Kamya, v. *same as kamwa.*
- kamya, v. *press around one.*
- kamya, v. *cause to hasten.*

328.

Kana, v. *will.*

Kinya, v. *be torn.*

Kanda, v. *sicché; take by force.*

Kanyola, v. *to rend.*

-kande, poss. pro., *hers; its.*

Kanzola, v. *take by force; jerk.*

Kandola, v. *loose; loosen.*

Kaola, v. *hurry.*

kandola, v. *move one's residence.*

Kaoza, v. *judge; decide.*

Kanela, v. *think; surmise; consider.*

Kasa, v. *to dry; wither.*

Kanga, v. *dry.*

Kasaka, n. 5. *coat.*

kanga, v. *to ornament.*

Kasela, v. *evaporate.*

kanga, v. *to praise; thank.*

kasela, v. *to squeeze.*

kanga, v. *smack lips.*

Kasisa, v. *to cry.*

Kangwa, v. *step running.*

Kasol, exclamation when something lost, is found.

kangwa, v. *be ugliest one.* Kasola, v. caus., of kaswa.

Kaswa, v. *be earnest; bold; eloquent.*

Kaya, v. *give.*

Kata, v. *increase.*

Kaza, v. *make hard.*

Katana, v. *become round.*

Ké, encl., *of contrast.*

katana, v. *to shrink.*

-ke, sing. poss. pro., *yours.*

katana, v. *be paralyzed.*

Keka, v. *protest; protect.*

Katanya, v. *be siezed with sickness.*

keka, v. *threaten.*

katanya, v. *work with perseverance.*

keka baino, v. *amash teeth.*

Katemela, v. *cling to; clasp in arms.*

Këkëla, v. *cackle.*

Katola, v. *know thoroughly; be skillful; realize.*

Keketela, v. *fondle; protect; set on eggs.*

Kató, encl., *with katola.*

Këla, v. *say; tell.*

Kawa, n. 5, *coffee.*

kela, v. *do; act; make.*

-kawe, poss pro., *thy; thine; yours.*

Këla, v. *need badly.*

Kelemwa, v. *trickle; flow.* Kengama, v. *be turned around.*

Kema, v. *be strong; well.* kengama, v. *lie on side.*

kema, v. *to harden; thicken; solidify.* kengama, v. *be at cross-purposes.*

kēma, v. *avoid; draw back.* kengecwa, v. *turn head back or sidewise.*

Kemba, v. *collect debt by force.* Kengelele, adj., *clear; transparent.*

Kembeza, v. *make pretty.* Kengola, v. *turn end for end.*

Kembola, v. *go about to inspect; spy.* Kengwana, v. *turn half around.*

Kememala, v. *be happy; satisfied.* Kengya, v. *same as above.*

Kemya, v. *harden strength.* Kenyola, v. *to overcome temptation.*

Kenda, v. *go; tract; walk.* Kenza, v. *cause to go; spend; sell.*

Kenga, v. *be alive; live.* Kēse, n. 5, *ten thousand.*

kenga, v. *overflow, as river.* Kesesala, v. *harden, as of heart.*

Keta, v. *be always angry.*

Kici, ger., *be busy; occupied.*

Ketetaju, encl., *with keto
or kesesala.*

kici, conj., *until.*

ketetaju, adj., *perverse.*
kegwa = saddened, made sad,
kegwega = causative, make . . .

Kijimola, v. *turn over and
over.*

Keza, v. *make difficult;
harden.*

Kika, v. *show teeth; grin.*

Kí, encl. *with kita, arrive.*

kika, adv., *only; singly;
alone.*

ki, or ki nko, prep.,
until.

Kila, v. *abstain; prohibit.*
to be forbidden

-ki, conj. adv. *when or after.*

Kilimwa, v. *descend.*

Kia, v. *to rise, as sun.*

Kilo!, *never before; strange.*

kia, encl., *to swallow
at a gulp.*

Kima, v. *follow; pursue.*

kia-kia, adv., *always;
often.*

kima jolo v. *ridicule,
scoff at.*

Kibisa, v. *repeat over and
over.*

Kimela, v. *murmur; sigh;
ridicule.*

Kiça v. *hand to; entrust.*

Kina, v. *grumble; be dis-
satisfied.*

Kinda. v. *be satisfied with*
food; satiated; filled
with anger, etc.

kind'atoi. adj. *deaf;*

unwilling to hear.

-kinyo. pl. poss. pron. *quar.*

Kitanya. v. *take place of*
succeed.

Kitela. v. *descend.*

Kiteza. v. caus., *of kitela.*

Kinza. v. caus., *of kinza.*

kiteza lomo. v. *sigh;*
breathe.

Kisa. v. *set down; be quiet;*
be calm.

kiteza botuza. v. *reduce*
price.

kisa. v. *inhabit; dwell.*

Kitola. v. *profit; trade.*

Kisanse or K'tanse. v. *same*
as kisa.

Kiza. v. *wean.*

-kiso. poss. pron. *our; ours.*

Kiya. v. *throb; sob.*

Kita. v. *hold; reach; grasp.*

-kiyo. poss. pron. *theirs.*

kita. v. *arrive.*

Ko. conj. *and; also.*

kita bi. v. *grip.*

ko. jefa. *midnight.*

Kitana. v. *substitute.*

ko-ko. encl. *with loto,*
run away.

Kō, adv. *tranquil; quiet;
silent; still.*

Koka, v. *be sufficient;
complete.*

kō, encl., *with tongue, koka
or kōma.*

koka, v. *to conquer; over-
come.*

Kōbu, n. 5, *cup; drinking
vessel.*

Kōkōkō, n. 5, *toad.*

Kobya, v. *fill up; complete;
increase.*

Kokola, v. *ripen.*

Kōça, ndae, v. *make oath.*

Kōkōla, y. *to lessen; reduce.*

kōça ndeko, v. *make
friends.*

kōkōla botuza, *lower
price.*

kōça bēnjēnjē, v. *taut.*

Kokoma, v. *to stammer.*

Koci-koci, n. 5, *desert.*

Kōkōmya, v. *knock on door.*

Kōçwa, v. *perceive.*

kōkōmya, v. *remind of
debt.*

Kofa, v. *run away, as wife.*

Kōkwa, v. *go to; marry, less.
diminished, etc.*

Kōfa, v. *tangle; catch on
snag.*

Kōkwa, v. *retire; go away.
withdraw, etc.*

Kojwa, v. *fade.*

Kōkya, v. *to perfect; fill up.
kōkya - moderate in.*

Kola, v. *take; accept; receive.*

köla, v. *to pant.*

köla, v. *to scratch.*

köla, v. *strangle.*

Kolo-kolo, adv., *long ago.*

Koloko-koloko, encl., *with
kolonganya.*

Kolola, v. *to shake.*

kölöla, v. *to spore.*

Kölömböngö, adv., *extremely.*

Kolomela, v. *go into; enter;
ina, as house or
hollow tree.*

Kölöngana, v. *arrange n. cely.*

kölöngö, deceptio

Kolonganya, v. *deceive; cra-
de; falsify.*

kölöngö, and kölöngöni, -
encl., *with kölöngana.*

Koma, v. *to kill by hanging
or strangling.*

köma, v. *to pack.*

köma, v. *eat as birds.*

Komba, v. *close; fasten;
fence in; lock.*

Kombeza, v. *decorated; nice-
ly clothed.*

Kombola, v. *open; unfasten;
unbutton.*

Kombwa, v. *opened.*

Kombya, v. *to mourn; have
good pr. etc.*

Komöla, v. *to work; empty out.*

Köna, v. *catch disease.*

köna nkange, v. *be sick
from contagion.*

Könda, v. *to reward for dancing.*

Kondela, v. *embark.*

kondela, v. *trim, as trees.*

Kondeza, v. *load into canoe*

~~Kondela~~ *or steamer tree*

Kōnga, n. 5, *black, trade anklet.*

konga, v. *arrange.*

kōnga, v. *sift or strain.*

Kōngō, n. 5, *brass; anklet of brass.*

Kongolo, wa, *tall man.*

Kongololo, n. *medicine to cause abortion.*

Kongonya, v. *deny utterly.*

Kōngönyö, encl., *with kongonya.*

Könjöla, v. *throw at child; snap fingers.*

Kōnya, v. *tuck up cloth, as efuta.*

kōnya, v. *to infect; spread disease.*

Kōnya, v. *to quarrel; nibble.*

Konza, v. *become rich.*

Kosa, v. *polish; rub; anoint.*

kōsa, v. *shrivel up; be fickle.*

Kosola, v. *save; rescue.*

kosola, v. *be perplexed.*

kosola, v. *to scrub; brush off.*

Kösula, v. *to cough.*

Kōta, v. *write; print.*

Köta, v. *bind up; wind.*köta, v. *bite; stain; sting.*köta jiso, v. *look care-
fully.*kota, v. *become dry.*Kotama, v. *to alight on
limb; perch; roost.*Kotanya, v. *place one in in
another.*Kotola, v. *deny utterly.*
encl., *koto.*kötöla, v. *perceive; com-
prehend.*kötöla, v. *untie.*Kubeje, n. 5. *upboard.*Kuça, v. *to cool.*kuça, v. *turn upside down.*Kuci, n. 5. *pepper; quinine.*Kuçwa, v. *lack; need.*Kudumwa, v. *be angry hastily.*kudumwa, v. *start hurried-
ly; unexpectedly.*Kuka, v. *cover.*Kuketela, v. *cover; protect.*Kukola, v. *uncover.*Kuku, n. 5. *cook stove;
kitchen.*Kukuma, v. *make noise.*Kukutela, v. *embrace.*Kula, v. *rake; plane.*kula, v. *scratch, as hens.*

kula, v. *refuse to pay debt.* Kumbola, v, *marry.*

Kulola. v, *scrape, plane.* Kumbwa. v, *be soul as wife.*

Kululu, n. *lowest price*. Kumya, v. *honor; exalt; proclaim*.

Kulumba. v. *stir: mix: beat* Kunda. v. *bury.*
together.

Kuluta, v. *drag* kunda, v. *beat; clut; strike.*

Kumana, v. *meet; encounter.* kunda, v. *fire gun.*

Kumba. v. aroia. *longe* kunda. v. ring. as bell.

kumba, v. *to storm.* kunda eto, v. *wear cloth.*

kumb'a, v, *to bite.* Kunue, a ntolo, v, *we proceed.*

kumba, v. <i>catch as</i>	Kundola, v. <i>untidy; resur-</i>
<i>animal.</i>	<i>rect; lay bare.</i>

kumba, pass., v. *over-*
turned. Kundoza haoi, v. *taunt.*

kumba, *be curved, as river.* Kungola, *v. thunder.*

Kungululu, n. *wide path.*Kuseya, v. *have ability.*Kanjwa, v. *arise from dead.*Kuta, v. *cool.*kunjwa, v. *to stumble.*kuta, v. *ratli a house.*kunjwa, v. *knock against;
touch.*kuta jiso, v. *wink.*Kunjweya iyaku, *cause to
stumble.*Kutama, v. *recline on face.*Kunya, v. *to pinch or
scratch.*Kut'okalo, v. *make excuse.*Kunyola, v. *to greenen
separately fingers or toes.*Kutola, v. *warm over food.*Kusa, v. *to eat green;
graze greens.*kutola, v. *mold or mildew.*kusa, v. *be able to
bear or carry.*Kuwa, v. *lack*kusa baongo, v. *kneel.*kuwa, v. *set left.*Kusama, v. *same as above.*kuwa, *become foolish.*Kusamela, v. *kneel to one*kuwa, *to flow, as blood.*

Kwa, v. *to fail; be lost.*

kwela, v. *get for one.*

kwa, encl., *with koka.*

Kwenela, v. *beseech; pray;*

implore.

kwa!, *exclamation, hush!*

Kweya, v. *condemn.*

kwa jikambo, v. *be guilty.*

kweya, v. *fall against.*

Kwala-kwala, n. *kind of
rheumatism.*

kweya, v. *cross a stream.*

Kwao, encl., *with fonqt.*

kweya lomo, v. *breathe;
sigh.*

Kwasa-kwasa, encl., *with
isama.*

Kweza, *take for one.*

Kwata, v. *scratch.*

Kwi, encl., *tightly; securely.*

Kwatana, v. *to fit perfectly.*

Kwo-kwo, adj., *brown or gray.*

Kwela, v. *be fall; fall upon.*

Kwoto-kwoto, n. *rough
or crooked path.*

kwela, v. *dive or swim.*

Kyë, encl., *with seka.*

kwela, v. *jump.*

L

La, conj., <i>and; also.</i>	Lako, conj., <i>if; except; but for.</i>
la, adv., <i>even; also; too.</i>	lako, neg., <i>no (3).</i>
la, prep., <i>with; in.</i>	Lakola, v. <i>pay; reward.</i>
la - la, <i>either - or;</i> <i>neither - nor.</i>	Lakula, v. <i>toodlie; walk;</i> <i>to walk with a limp.</i>
la ndala, v. <i>to eat.</i>	Lala ndalala, v. <i>spread thin</i> <i>to dry.</i>
La-e?, <i>why? how? with what?</i>	Latamba, v. <i>be hypocritical.</i>
L'afeka, adv., <i>after; after;</i> <i>last.</i>	Lalenga, v. <i>look about for</i> <i>one.</i>
L'ajiza, adv., <i>carefully;</i> <i>slowly.</i>	Lalola, v. <i>take away entirely.</i>
Laka, v. <i>teach; guide; show;</i> <i>advise; direct; preach.</i>	Lamba, v. <i>cook; stew; boil.</i>
Lakema, v. pass., <i>of laka.</i>	lamba, v. <i>look for; expect.</i>

- lamba l'etumba, v, *lie in wait; expect.*
 Lambola, v, *scatter news, preach.*
 Lambwela, v, *blackguard.*
 Landa, v, *take a walk.*
 Langa, v, *like; desire; love.*
 langa, v, *to toast.*
 langa batoi, v, *listen intently.*
 Langela, v, *betray.*
 Langemeza, v, *intensive of langa.*
 Langi-langi, adj., *shining, as metal.*
 Langola, v, *cause to melt.*
 langola, v, *sharpen tool.*
 langola nda ça, v, *toast; melt.*
 langola ndangola, v, *pour into bottle.*
 Langwa, v, *be melted.*
 langwa, v, *drunken.*
 Langweya, v, *accuse of being drunk.*
 Lanza, v, *peddle; sell.*
 Laola, v, *lessen fire.*
 Lawela, v, *howl, as dog.*
 Lë or lëka, v, *to eat*
 -le, v, *to be.*
 Lehya, v, *deceive.*
 Lëfa, v, *to trap animals.*
 "set" for "

Leji leji, *adj.*, thin.

Lela, *v.*, cry, mourn; *whine*.

Leka, *v.*, to pass.

Lōma, *v.*, pass., of iēka, eat.

leka, *v.*, flow; leak.

Lemba, *v.*, tie; fasten, join.

Lekana, *v.*, pass by; omit

lemba nkiki, *v.*, frown.

Lekesanya, *v.*, protest; protest.

Lembola, *v.*, untie; loosen; disunite.

Lekeza, *v.*, serve; feed.

lembola or lemboza
ndembo, *v.*, collect or
impose tax.

Leki, *v.*, annoy; per. of
lekola.

Lembwa, *v.*, be tired of; be
wearied

Lekola, *v.*, exceed; excel;
surpass.

Lembya, *v.*, wait.

lekola, losimo, *v.*, per. for

Lememala, *v.*, be weak.

lekola, *v.*, lift up; from

lememala, be strong

Lekwa, *v.*, delay one's coming.

Lememaju, *encl.*, with aborning.

Lekya, *v.*, caus., of ieka.

Lēmola, *v.*, plaster smoothly

Lemó, encl., *with lemwa.*

Lengeza, v., *give short meas-*

ure; take up; get on share.

Lemwa, v., *be angry; cross;*
vexed; indignant.

Lénkina, adv., *against*

lemwa, v., *appear to vanish*
because of charm.

Lénola, v., *to separate*

o Léna, v., *be separated.*

Lesama, v., *be bound; deep.*

Lëndéza, v., *look for; expect;*
wait for.

Leya, v., *feed; give to eat.*

lëndéza, v., *look in mirror.*

leya lode nbe, v., *kiss.*

lëndéza, v., *hang up with*
string.

Limela, v., *groan; moan.*

Lenga, v., *tremble; shiver;*
be agitated.

Limó, encl., *with umua.*

lenga, v., *betray.*

Limpo, adv., *at once; imme-*
diately.

lenga, v., *kindle fire.*

Limwa, v., *to vanish.*

lenga n'p' l'eng, v., *love*
selfishly (?).

Linko, adv., *same as limpo.*

Lengesana, v., *look about*
intending to steal.

Loaka, n., 9, *anril.*

- Loala, n. 9. *stare.*
- Loambe, n. 9. *big lizard.*
- Loando, n. 9. *a reading.*
- Loangu, n. 9. *speed; haste; rapidity.*
- loangu, la, adv. *quickly; hastily; speedily.*
- Loanza, n. 9. *house-yard.*
- Lobaka, n. 9. *fence; hedge.*
- Lobalaka, n. 9. *same as above*
- Löbësi, n. 9. *shell used in gambling.*
- Lobi, n. 9. *to-morrow; yesterday; any time near futur or past.*
- Lobiko, n. 9. *healing; life; salvation.*
- lobiko ja sekó, *eternal life.*
- lobiko lofosukela, *life never-ending.*
- lobiko lofosila, *same as above.*
- lobiko ja sekekaju, *same.*
- Lobobo, n. 9. *stomach of fish.*
- Lobokaiekenenge, *game for women.*
- Löbökö n. 9. *fathom.*
- Lobulu, n. 9. *room of house; cabin.*
- Lobwo, n. 9. *rich, fertile soil; loam.*
- Löbya, n. 9. *flower.*
- lö or-löci, adj. *good; beautiful.*
- Lociji, n. 9. *stubbornness; toughness.*
- Loduwa, n. 9. *hole left by fallen tree.*

Löëbu, n. 9, *lip*.

Lofëji, n. 9, *scolding*.

Loelä, n. 9, *calling; shout*
shout; summons.

Löfëfë, n. 9, *weed*.

Loelenge, n. 9, *skull*.

Löfëkwa, n. 9, *thread*.

Loembe, n. 9, *spleen*.

Löfële, n. 9, *fish-tail*.

Loere, v. *be prostrate from*
sickness.

Lo-fenge, n. 9, *same as lo-*
fango.

Löfa, n. 9, *fish with hook*.

Löfëfë, n. 9, *fish-verte*.

Lofafunga, n. 9, *snail, sweet*
native fruit.

Löfësu, n. 9, *egg-plant*.

Lofaka, n. 9, *rich kind of*
palm-nut.

Lofëtë, n. 9, *ring*.

Lofako, n. 9, *a pinch*.

Löfëzisa, n. 9, *egg-plant*.

Lofande, n. 9, *edible pods*.

Lofiko, n. 9, *egg-plant*.

Lofango, n. 9, *scolding*
rebuke.

Lofiningili, n. 9, *small frog*.

Lofanji, n. 9, *side*.

Lofisaji, n. 9, *tear*.

Lofito, n. 9, *continued scolding; cursing, persecuting*.

Lofongi, n. 9, *whistle of boat(2).*

Löfösē, n. 9, *sole of foot.*

löfösē, *palm-fruit.*

Lofoso, n. 9, *skin, peel, shell, bark.*

löfösö, n. 9, *talk; noise; chatter; babbling.*

löfösö jiamato, n. 9, *all-day raving; noise.*

Lofote, n. 9, *weak, soft, sore.*

Lofulo, n. 9, *air-bubble; foam.*

Lofambu, n. 9, *crumb; speck, particle.*

Lofundo, n. 9, *meatiness (Banyar).*

Lofinga, n. 9, *native fruit(2).*

Lofunza, n. 9, *violence.*

Lofuso, n. 9, *hill for planting.*

Lofuteya, n. 9, *bad game for women.*

Loi, n. 9, *breath.*

loi, n. 9, v, *breath*
belo n mela,
inhale

Loji-loji, n. 9, *mottled or mixed color.*

Lojiji, n. 9, *whipping; scourging; chastisement.*

Lojiki, n. 9, *poison for arrows.*

Lojingo, n. 9, *noise of steamer or storm.*

Lojongo, n. 9, *darkness in darkness.*

Lojwa, n. 9, *cry, as animal.*

Löka, v, *bewitch.*

- Löka, v. *become soft.* lokasa, n. 9, *page or leaf of book.*
- Lokaji, n. 9, *idle swamp.* Lokase, n. 9, *sweet.*
- Lokala, n. 9, *fish-fence; net.* Lōkekele, n. 9, *kind of alligator.*
- Lōkalaza, n. 9, *soprano voice.* Lōkēlo, n. 9, *distress; eye.*
- Lokamwa, n. 9, *astonishment; wonder.* Lokembu, n. 9, *barren; thiriness.*
- Lokanga, n. 9, *quince; fruit.* Lokendo, n. 9, *journey; tramping; voyage.*
- Lokango, n. 9, *thanks; praise.* Lōkēsēji, n. 9, *sorrow; distress; remorse.*
- Lokangu, n. 9, *fish-bone.* lōkēsēji, oka, v. *regret; be sorrowful.*
- lokangu, n. 9, *rib of man.* Lokiki, n. 9, *eye-bron.*
- Lokañi, n. 9, *thought; idea; purpose.* Lokilo, n. 9, *one who refuses to listen.*
- Lokano, n. 9, *same as above.* Lokinda, n. 9, *defensive camp in forest.*
- Lokasa, n. 9, *leaf of plant.* Lokino, n. 9, *dissatisfaction; discontent.*

- Lokisi, n. 9, *dumbness; deaf* & *dumb man*.
 Lokole, n. 9, *hole in tree*.
 Loko, n. 9, *direction*.
 lokole, n. 9, *tele maghina* drum.
 loko-loko, n. 9, *hollowness, deceit*.
 lokole, n. 9, *point in river*.
 lõkõ or lõ, n. 9, *cord; snare*.
 Lokoliji, n. 9, *snare*.
 Lökõça, v. *to explain a word not understood*.
 Lokoka, *kind of cord*.
 Lokolo, n. 9, *leg*.
 Loköki, n. 9, *premade snare; cord*.
 lokolo, *rice (?)*.
 Lököla, n. 9, *trap for tail-nail; talon*.
 Lokolöji, n. 9, *snare*.
 Loköla, n. 9, *placenta; cord*.
 Lokombo, v. *start with fear*.
 Lököla, n. 9, *place for animal trap*.
 lõkõla, v. *learn perfectly*.
 Lokondo, n. 9, *thigh*.
 lõkõla, v. *talk paucely, speak in defence*.
 Lököngi, n. 9, *eye-lash*.
 loköla, v. *lift up face*.
 Lokongo, n. 9, *large leaf*.

- Lökongö, n. 9, *ash*.
 Lököngökösö, n. 9, *small burr*.
 Lokosa, n. 9, *rope from which rope is made*.
 Lokoso, n. 9, *itch; mange*.
 Lökösu, n. 9, *cough*.
 Lokoza, n. 9, *kind of palm-wine*.
 lokoza jökæ, *kind of palm-wine*.
 lököza, v. *intercede, wish, desire*.
 Lökula, v. *crawl*.
 Lökulakökö, n. 9, *kind of bird*.
 Lokulo, n. 9, *cackle of fright*.
 Lokumo, n. 9, *fame; influence; rumor*.
 lokum, n. 9, *acacia tree*.
 Lokuti, n. 9, *orally black fly*.
 Lokuta, n. 9, *horror*.
 Lokummba, n. 9, *contaminous rash on skin*.
 Lolo, v. *talk as if tired; be verbose*.
 Lolaka, n. 9, *choice language; speech*.
 Lolango, n. 9, *love; affection*.
 Lole, n. 9, *beard; whiskers*.
 Lölökö, n. 9, *lover bird*.
 Lolema, 9, *bat*.
 Lolendezo, n. 9, *watching; hope*.
 Lolenge, n. 9, *manner; sort; kind*.

- lolenge lomonkolo, adv.,
same; like.
 Lölösö, n. 9, *chatterer.*
 Loleum, n. 9, *tongue.*
 Loló, encl., *with tola.*
 Lölö or lölönde, conj., *but.*
 Lölöfi, n. 9, *warbled hut*
of chief.
 Lolomwa, v, *talk in sleep.*
 Lölöngi, n. 9, *small maki*
fruit.
 Lölösö, n. 9, *tiny hole or*
leak.
 Loma, n. 6, *lawlessness.*
 Lomame, n. 9, *just man(?)*.
 Lomanga, n. 9, *scrofula;*
yaws.
 Lomata, v, *out; grip.*
 Lomba, n. 9, *comfort.*
 Lombá, n. 9, *palm-unt.*
 Lömba, v, *beg, request, sup-*
plicate.
 Lombaji, n. 9, *stare; di-*
rect look.
 Lombambalika, n. 9, *sling.*
 Lömbe, n. 9, *cloth for car-*
rying child on hip.
 lombé, n. 9, *deaf man.*
 Lombembele, n. 9, *mosquito.*
 Lomboko, n. 9, *stingy*
glutton.
 lömbökö, n. 9, *hail-stone.*
 Lombola, v, *cheer, comfort.*

- Lombölö, n. 9, *red, scar fruit growing near ground.* Lomola, v. *find out one, expose; make public.*
- Lombombo, n. 9, *lover, maggot.* Lomó, encl., *with lomola.*
- Lombombozaka, n. 9, *butterfly.* Lompo, adv., *at once.*
- Lombönge, n. 9, *fog; mist.* Lompoka, n. 9, *back of head.*
- Lomböngo, n. 9, *knock-knee.* Lomolasas, n. 5, *french.*
- Lombune, n. *mark of blazer trail.* Lompote, n. 9, *pimple.*
- Lombwa, v. *comforted.* Lomwa, v. *be found out.*
- Lomeko, n. 9, *trial; temptation; test.* Lomwa, adv., *verily.*
- Lomenge, n. 9, *soft singing.* Lomya, v. *suckle.*
- Lomo, n. 9, *haste.* Lomyaka, n. 9, *shot-gun.*
- lomo-lomo, adv., *hastily; breathlessly.* lomyaka, n. 9, *sprinkling rain.*
- Lömöci, n. 9, *earth; soil.* Loneingo, n. 9, *house-fly.*

Lömöci

Loncinji, n. 9, *person*. Llongēla, v. *cleanse; prepare; renew; repair.*

Loneonono, n. 9, *small*. Llongēlō, n. 9, *brass rod of currency.*

Londelengē, n. 9, *one of his mind of his own.* Llongēlō, n. 9, *sypphilis.*

Londende, n. 9, *weak light.* Longenga, n. 9, *grain of corn(2).*

Londēngē, 9, *trap.* Longeza, v. *prepare for.*

Londōla, v. *be worthy.* Longi, ger., *be worthy.*

Londōle, n. 9, *beauty of mind.* Longiliara, n. *rod of fire.*

Lona, n. 9, *foot or hand.* Longinji, n. 9, *elephantiasis of foot or hand.*

Longa, v. *conquer; overcome; triumph.* Longa, n. 9, *cheek.*

lōnga ndalōnga, v. *eavesdrop; spy.* Longa, n. 9, *cheek.*

Longama, v. *explore.* Lōngōji, n. 9, *cheek.*

longama, v. *be even in line.* Longola, v. *be burned; scalded; scorched.*

Longombe, n. 9, *small-pox*. Lonjwe, n. 9, *bee*.

Longondo, n. 9, *unsettleable palaver*. Lonkálaza, n. 9, *soprano voice*.

löngöndö, n. 9, *lust*. Lonkele, n. 9, *high-priced merchant*.

Longoza, v, *recognize; identify*. Lonkende, n. 9, *mire*.

Longya, v, *justify; acquit*. Lonkenge, n. 9, *horn of animal as musical instrument*.

longya, v. 9, *straighten*. Lonkengi, n. 9, *selfish man*.

longya, v, *stretch forth*. Lonkese, n. 9, *sunset*.

Loninga, adj., *tough*. Lonkingi, n. 9, *reed*.

Lonjekya, n, 9, *bow-legs*. Lonkiso, n. 9, *maggot*.

Lonjika, n, 9, *kernel of palm-nut*. Lonko, adv., *at once; immediately*.

Lonjiki, n. 9, *poison for arrows*. Lonkobi, n, 9, *remainder*.

Lonjwa, v, *punished*. Lonkombo, n, 9, *air-bladder of fish*.

- Lonkombombo, n. 9, *small fish like sardine.* Loola, n. 9, *sky sprinkles rain.*
- Lonkonga, n. 9, *kind of snake* Loolo, n. 9, *iron.*
- Lönkötö, n. 9, *muscr.* Loöndö, n. 9, *prayer: request.*
- Lonkuluta, n. 9, *dead boat* Löpi, n. 9, *pencil.*
- Lonkundo ja nkasa, *pure* löpi j'oko, *pen.*
Lonkundo.
- Lonkunza, n. 9, *one hair of animal.* Losa, v, *rub hands together.*
- Lontöku, n. 9, *lack of eloquence.* losa, pl., njosa, n. 9, *secretion of nose.*
- L'onyaki, adv., *quickly: hastily.* Losaji, n. 9, *pride.*
- Lönyö, n. 9, *lust, sensuality* Losako, n. 9, *proverb of greeting.*
- Lönyötö, n. 9, *leading path* losako, kundela, v, *to ask proverb in greeting.*
Lonfunda
- Lonza, n. 9, *wringer: press for palm-olive.* Losala, n. 9, *feather: plume.*
- Loola, n. 9, *Heaven: the sky* Losanza, n. 9, *scolding.*

- losanza, n. 9, *covered basket.*
 Losasi, n. 9, *spark of fire.*
 Losia, n. 9, *whistle.*
 Losiji, n. 9, *louse.*
 losiji ja mbwa, n. 9, *flea.*
 Losilo, n. 9, *destruction; ending.*
 Losimo, n. 9, *approach; admiration; desire; affection; favor.*
 Lösö, n. 9, *rice.*
 Losöno, n. 9, *choice.*
 Losondo, n. 9, *blood-sucker.*
 losondo, *man with large abdomen.*
 lösöndö, n. 9, *snapping of fingers.*
 Lösöngö, n. 9, *tail of snake.*
 Loswe or loswene, *to-day.*
 Loswelo, adj., *extra, a one or thing.*
 loswele, nk., *whatsoever, whosever.*
 Loswelo, n. 9, *contest; race.*
 Lote, v. *to run for fear; be afraid; escape.*
 Löta, n. 9, *skin disease. (linea flava).*
 löta, v. *to circum-*
 löta, v. *put on clothing.*
 löta, v. *to sus-*
 Lotaji, n. 9, *witness.*
 Lotaka, n. 9, *blow of fist.*

- Lotando, n. 9, *width; row.* lötökö, n. 9, *palm-cabbage.*
- Lotango, n. 9, *calling of* Lötöla, v. 9, *undress.*
bad names.
- Lotaza, n. 9, *sign; indica-* Lötömö, n. 9, *chewing of food.*
tion; label; mark; model;
token; sample; signal; pat-
tern; badge; example; lotomo, n. 9, *errand; duty.*
medal; memorial; testimony; *mission.*
diagram; ear-sight.
- lotaza, kela, v. *make sign.* Lotona, n. 9, *cheek distended*
etc. *by food.*
- Lötëbu, n. 9, *razor.* Lotono, n. 9, *hatred.*
- Lötëlö, n. 9, *prophecy.* lötönö, n. 9, *corpulence*
- Lotelemeza, n. 9, *authority.* Lötötu, n. 9, *pate.*
power.
- Loteza, v. *clothed.* Lokutu, n. 9, *tiredness.*
- Loto, n. 9, *womb after-* Lolutu, n. 9, *blacksmith-*
birth. *shop.*
- Lötö, n. 9, *hornet.* Löwa, v. 9, *be scorched.*
- Lötökö, n. 9, *eye-lid.* lowa, n. 9, *animal similar*
to leopard.

Lulu, n, 9, *foam*.

Luma, n, 9, *conduct*.

Lumô, n, 9, *rumor*.

Lumbā, n, 9, *conduct; character*

Lutu, n, 9, *dirty, worthless man*.

Lututa, v, *be moist*.

Lutuça, v, *to moisten*.

M

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Ma, v. <i>take from hand.</i></p> <p>Maka, v. <i>intensive of ma.</i></p> <p>Makalone, n. 10. <i>macaroni.</i></p> <p>Male, n. 10. <i>title of respect to older one.</i></p> <p>Mama, n. 10. <i>title of respect to lady missionaries.</i></p> <p>mama, v. <i>touch; feel; pat.</i></p> <p>Mamama, v. <i>to hug.</i></p> <p>Mamasanya, v. <i>to crowd around.</i></p> <p>mamasanya nkingo, v. <i>choke.</i></p> <p>mamasanya ukingo, <i>shruq shoulders (1).</i></p> | <p>Mampa, n. 10. <i>bread; sing., jimpa.</i></p> <p>mampa ya ndalanga. <i>toast.</i></p> <p>Mana, <i>manna.</i></p> <p>Mangola, n. 10. <i>mango.</i></p> <p>Manji, n. 10. <i>kind of mat.</i></p> <p>Mao!, <i>greeting to chief of certain rank.</i></p> <p>Masini, n. 10. <i>engine; machine.</i></p> <p>Masiya, <i>Messiah; Christ.</i></p> <p>Mata, v. <i>to crash.</i></p> <p>Matela, v. <i>trample; stamp.</i></p> |
|---|---|

- Mba. n. 9, *palm-nuts*. Mbambo. n. 9, *pearl-beans*.
- Mbaaka nd'inkengesu. v. to *crucify*. mbambo. n. 10, *a patch*.
- Mbaala. n. 10, *husks; bitter pods*. Mbanga. n. 10, *rust*.
- Mbabisa. bote wa. *ointment; liniment*. mbanga. ila. *idiom*. "They *don't speak*".
- Mbaci. n. 10, *trousers*. Mbanza. n. 10, *elony*.
- Mbaemba. n. 10, *tai-poles*. Mbaö. n. 10, *gun*.
- Mbaji. conj., *sarcastic "but"*. Mbaönga. n. 10, *tökö dries in smoke*.
- Mbakata or mbakatala. n. 10, *top of head; pate*. Mbasi. n. 9, *arrow reed; poisoned arrows*.
- Mbala. n. 10, *rheumatism*. Mbata. n. 10, *chair; bench; stool*.
- Mbalaka. n. 10, *fine paid for murder*. mbata. n. 10, *slap on face*.
- Mbalankata n. 10, *plate*. -mbe. adj., *bad; wicked; evil*.
- Mbamba. n. 10, *small red water animal said to be fiercest of all*. Mbeji. n. 10, *kind of fish*.

mbeji, adj., <i>two-faced</i> .	Mbengi, n. 10, <i>hunter</i> .
Mbeka, n. 10, <i>sacrifice</i> ; <i>burnt offering</i> .	Mbenza, n. 10, <i>white drill</i> ; <i>muslin; sheet for bed</i> .
mbeka, tumba, v. <i>to sacrifice</i> .	Mbeo, n. 10, <i>kind of wild-</i> <i>cat</i> .
Mbela, n. 9, <i>callings</i> .	Mbese, n. 9, <i>gambling dice</i> .
Mbele, n. 10, <i>jungle</i> .	Mbetanya, n. 10, <i>addition</i> ; <i>counting</i> .
mbele, <i>stern of ship</i> <i>or canoe</i> .	Mbete, n. 10, <i>bed couch</i> .
Mbemba, n. 10, <i>tribute</i> ; <i>stamp; pmt. for passage</i> .	Mbeto, n. 10, <i>same as above</i> (3).
Mbembele, n. 9, <i>mosquitoes</i> .	Mbiele, n. 10, <i>knife; sword</i> .
Mbenga, n. 10, <i>brink; cliff</i> ; <i>bank</i> .	Mbijima, n. 10, <i>quaking with</i> <i>fear</i> .
mbenga, n. 10, <i>cat-fish</i> .	Mbile, n. 10, <i>day; light of</i> <i>day</i> .
Mbenge, n. 10, <i>copper</i> .	mbile mongo, <i>mid-day</i> ; <i>noon</i> .
Mbengela, n. 10, <i>kind of</i> <i>antelope</i> .	mbile-mbile, <i>all day long</i> .

Mbimbi, n. 10. *fullness: satisfaction of food.*

Mbondō, n. 10. *thorax.*

Mbindo, n. 10. *dirt: obscenity.*

Mbongo, n. 10. *oesophagus.*

mbindo, adj. *dirty: foul.*

Mbōngō, n. 10. *insinuations: hints.*

Mbinga, n. 10. *man with large abdomen. (2).*

Mbonji, n. 10. *peace offering; proposition.*

Mbiö, encl. *with mbiöla.*

Mbonza, n. 10. *forehead.*

Mbö, n. 10. *water turtle.*

Mböte or mbö, conj. *sarcastic "but".*

Mboka, n. 10. *path: way: road: trail: street.*

Mbötö, n. 10. *kind of fish.*

Mboloko, n. 10. *kind of antelope.*

mbötö, *sprouts or slips for planting.*

Mbomba, n. 10. *mean names: insinuations.*

Mbuji, n. 10. *water antelope.*
Mbuka - fraction, part.

mbomba, usa. v. *insinuate.*

Mbula, n. 10. *rain.*

Mbombo, n. 10. *boring insects.*

Mbungola, n. 10. *sleepiness of morning.*

Mbombokoji, n. 10. *butterfly (2).*

Mbusa, n. 10. *behind or back of, as house.*

Mbututala, n. 10, *repentance*. mela, v. *receive, as money*.

Mbwa, n. 10, *lion*. mela mbwe, v. *grow old*.

Mbwaönga, n. 10, *dried tökö*. Melingana, v. *perish: expire*.

Mbwe, n. 10, *white or gray hair*. Melinganya, v. *destroy; ruin: exterminate*.

mbwe, n. 10, *ripe age: old man*. Mëiëtëtë, *making something of nothing*.

Mbwolwo, n. 10, *mildew: mold*. Mëma, v. *trim: cut off*.

Mëka, v. *try: examine: taste: strive: practice*. Memisana, v. *murmur: complain: grumble*.

mëka, v. *groan: grunt: moan*. Mëmöla, v. *tempt*.

Mëkuma, v. *threaten secretly*. Memya, v. *honor: worship: obey: congratulate*.

Mekwa, v. *be chipped off*. memya la mbebu, v. *flatter*.

Mela, v. *drink: smoke: draw breath*. Menga la, v. *trust: depend upon*.

mela, v. *grow*. Mengoza, v. *cause to prosper*.

Mesa, n. 5. *table.*

Miningana, v. *become very poor.*

²
Masa ea Nkolo, *Lord's table.*

Minya, v. *cry; sob.*

mesa, v. *visit; converse together.*

minya elongi, v. *scowl.*

Metelo, n. 10. *meter.*

Minyitana, v. *same as miningana.*

Meya, n. 10. *silver coin (10c).* Minyola, v. *crush; grind; pound; mash.*

Mëza, v. *give drink.*

Mita, v. *to massage; press hard with fingers.*

Micici, n. 10. *hinge.*

Mol. *exclamation of surprise or disgust, as indeed!*

Mikya, v. *set apart permanently.*

-mō. *adj., another of same kind; more.*

Miliki, n. 10. *tea-kettle.*

Mōea, v. *to decide.*

Milingi-milingi, *adj., shapeless*

Mōci, *adj., same as -mō.*

milingi-milingi, *adv., topsy-turvy.*

Mōcwa, v. *to enter for first time, or after absence.*

Mingola, v. *turn head contemptuously.*

Mōka, v. *weep; be sad or down-hearted; moan.*

Möla. n. 10. *pleasant odor.* Mön'yē. adj., *narrow.*

möla, v. *scrape; rub down.* Mön'yama. v. *be narrow.*

Molasa. n. 10. *perfume.*

Mösama, v. *be shrunken in width; withered.*

Moma, n. 10. *yam; bulb of plant; tuber.*

Möta, v. *become thick like yam.*

Monga. v. *slay; delay; abide; live long.*

Mötökē, n. 10. *flour made from dried tökö.*

monga, v. *to be unsteady; to rock.*

Mpa. conj. adv., *then, in future.*

Mongol! *exclamation, as Mo!*

Mpafika. n. 10. *dried tökö.*

mongo. adj., or adv., *much; real; very.*

Mpafo. n. 10. *mystery; miracle.*

mongo, intensive pro., *himself; herself, etc.*

Mpaka. n. 10. *elder; son.*

Mongya, v. *to disturb; to shake, as to shake fruit from tree.*

mpaka. *small palm-nuts.*

mongya töla, v. *smile; grin.*

mpaka, kita. v. *live long.*

"mwancenge", a answer to a call, or salutation from a chief

-monkolo, numeral adj., *one.*

mpak'atoi. n. 10. *tattooing of slave.*

- Mpako, n. 10. *honey*. Mpata, n. 10. *five franc(\$1)*.
- Mpala, n. 10, *miracle*. Mpate. n. 10, *sheep*.
- Mpamba, n. 10, *power; strength; potency*. Mpato, n. 10, *anything sent*.
- Mpambi, n. 10, *antelope*. Mpë or mpënë, adj., *there; gonder. (side. 7)*
- Mpambo, n. 10, *bait(worms)*. Mpëci, n. 10, *elephantiasis.(3)*
- Mpampa, n. 10. *nothing; naught; zero*. Mpëcwisa, n. 10. *cleansing*.
- mpampa, adj. *empty; vain*. Mpeka la, conj., *though, although*.
- mpampa, adv., *never; no*. Mpeko. n. 10, *pledge; promise to pay*.
- Mpanga, conj. adv., *then, in future*. Mpela. n. 10, *year; high water; deluge*.
- mpanga. n. 10, *medicine to cause abortion*. mpela ey'ongoi, *large flood*.
- Mpao, n. 10, *hunt*. mpela ey'ikululu, *small flood*.
- mpao, n. 10, *fish-fence; fishing place*. Mpësë, adv., *barely missing*.

Mpētē. n, 10. *ribbed leaf.*Mpīo. adj. *cold.*Mpi. or mpiko. adj., *there.*Mpīsaji. n, 10. *tears.*Mpia. adj., *sharp edged.*

"mpisaji". "the late -".

mpia. baōi ba. *scathing words.*Mpo. n, 10. *rat; mouse.*Mpidi. n, 10. *blue drill; baft.*Mpōji. n, 10. *offering; tithes.*Mpifo. n, 10. *rank; office; station.*Mpoka. n, *eavesdropping, with langa.*Mpiko. n, 10 *courage; pluck.*Mpoke. n, 10. *cooking pot; vessel; jar; kettie.*Mpima. n, 10. *mouth of stream.*Mpokekuku. n, 10. *dove.*Mpimba. n, 10. *patience; courage.*Mpoko mpoko. n, 10. *eyes like an owl; sunken eyes.*Mpimbo. n, 10. *fragrance; scent.*Mpōku. n, *bay or quiet place in curve of river.*Mpimbola. n, 10. *thimble.*Mpölö. adv., *empty handed.*Mpindo. n, 10, *profit; reward.*Mpömbökötö. n, 10. *common ants.*

Mpöna, n, 10, *small, black**ants*Mpöndöndö, adv., *manner
of unearthing the past.*Mpöngi, n, 10, *nostrils.*Mpongo, n, 10, *eagle.*Mpöngö, n, 10, *fat; grease;
couplence.*Mpönye, n, 10, *laziness.*Mponyongoji, n, 10, *eagle.*Mposa n, 10, *desire; greed;
zeal.*mposa y'asi, n, 10, *thirst.*Mposo, n, 10, *skins; peeling;
bark; husk; shell.*mpösö, n, 9, *much noise.*Mpota, n, 10, *sore; ulcer;*mpota, köta, v. *cut notch;
cut sore.*Mpote, n, 9, *disease similar
to the itch.*Mpoto, n. *Europe.*Mpuci, n, 10, *pay; salary;
wages.*Mpula, n, 10, *plenty, abun-
dant.*Mpula, n, 10, *wares.*Mpula, n, 9, *froth.*Mpulusa, adj., *harsh; rough.*Mpumo, n, 10, *mouth of creek.*Mpumbakata, n, 10, *large,
red ants on trees.*Mpumbu, n, 10, *crumbs; sedi-
ment.*Mpunda, n, 10, *horse; don-
key.*

Mputa, n, 10, *waves; surf.*

Muka, v. *reap. pick fruit.*
pluck flowers.

Muli, n, 5, *steam.*

Mumoimoloko, n, 10, *nut of*
bread-fruit.

Muneya, v. *to rattle*

Musikitela, n, 5, *mosquito-*
net.

Mwambé, n, *abj., eight*

Mwamwa, n, 10, *mustache.*

Myaka, v, *sprinkle; begin*
to rain.

Myakela, v, *dat., of myaka.*

N

Naʔ, inter., *what?*Nɕai, adj., *delicious: good;
savory.*Naka, v. *break as glass.*Nɕambo, num. adj., *seven.*Nana, v. *go up stream.*Nce-nce, adv., *near bank of
stream.*nana, v. *to stretch.*Ncëkë, n. 10, *units.*Nangana, v. *to grow; in-
crease.*Ncëtë, n. 10, *key; button;
nail; lock.*Nanganya, v. *cause to grow.*Ncibici, n. 10, *ground squir-
rel.*Nangina, v. *be conulescent.*Ncici, n. 10, *shade; cool
place.*Nangwa, v. *grow; increase.*Ncicimba, n. 10, *quat.*Nanonga, v. *wander.*Ncika, n. 10, *unit; remainder.*Nanya, v. *be stretched.*Ncina, n. 10, *reason; cause;
motive; meaning;
purpose; subject.*

- nema, n. 10, *butt of tree; bunch of coconuts etc.*
 ncina na, *a leg? what? a leg?*
 Neindeza, n. 10, *end.*
 Neio, n. 10, *neckery; shawl; garment.*
 Neö, v. imp., *go, depart.*
 neö, adj., *lethal, fatal.*
 Neömba, n. 10, *flannel; garment; blanket; cloth.*
 Ngonga, n. 9, *spiral anklets.*
 Neubola, v. *merchandise.*
 Newenewe, n. 10, *stitch eyes.*
 Nda, prep., *in, within; into; to; upon.*
 nda ca, prep., *between.*
 Nda-e?, inter., *what place? where?*
 nd'afeka, adv., *after; late; last.*
 nd'aiso ba, *in presence of.*
 nd'ajiko ba, *on top; upon; on.*
 Ndai, n. 10, *oath.*
 Ndako, n. 10, *present; reward.*
 ndako, n. 10, *house(2).*
 Ndala, part., *of verb, eat.*
 Ndaloza, part., *of verb, to sing tenor.*
 Ndanga, n. 10, *pawn.*
 ndanga, n. 10, *part., to bind bargain.*
 Nd'anse, prep., *under; underneath.*

Nde, v. <i>to be, or I am.</i>	Ndoi, n. 10. <i>friend; companion.</i>
nde, conj., <i>but.</i>	Ndoko, n. 10. <i>kind of snake.</i>
ndē, affirmative, <i>yes.</i>	Ndole, n. 10. <i>large palm-nuts.</i>
Ndekana, adv., <i>more; farther.</i>	Ndomata, n. 10. <i>cramps in stomach; biting; gripping; travail.</i>
Ndēko, n. 10. <i>friend; blood-brother.</i>	Ndomaca, <i>same as above.</i>
Ndele, n. 10. <i>palm-leaves for roofing.</i>	Ndomba, n. 10. <i>market; sale; bargain.</i>
ndēlē n. 10. <i>flag.</i>	Ndombo, n. 10. <i>comfort.</i>
Ndembo, n. 10. <i>tax; tribute.</i>	ndombo, n. 10. <i>bitter greens.</i>
Ndende, n. 10. <i>small edge of canoe above water.</i>	Ndomōçwa, n. 10. <i>labor pain.</i>
Nd'etei, adv., <i>middle; midst.</i>	Ndombo, n. 10. <i>condemnation.</i>
nd'etei, <i>neutral.</i>	Ndongo, n. 10. <i>harem.</i>
Ndōbō, adj., <i>yellow.</i>	ndongo, <i>kind of snake.</i>

- ndongo, n. 10, middle man .ngae, oa, lunatic; maniac;
in patient.
- ndongo, olela, polygamist. Ngampōme, n. 10, cat (2).
- Ndota, n. 10, kind of snake. Ngamala, n. 10, camel.
- Ndumbi, n. 10, rabbit. Ngamo?, adv., how?
- Ndunga, n. 10, cruise, as
of cat. Ngampango, n. 10, cat.
~~Ngampango, n. 10, cat.~~
- nei, numeral, four. Nganda, n. 10, fishing camp.
- Neka, v. pass from bowels
or bladder. Ngando, n. 10, stairs: ladder
- nene, adj., big, large;
great; important. Nganga, n. 10, wizard.
- Nengona, v. tremble; shake. nganga, n. 10, sharp taste
as of salt.
- Nga, conj., if; like; as;
thus. nganga, adj., sparkling;
shining.
- Ngae, adv., very, indeed. nganga - shine, glori-
nganga, v. tighten string
on bow.
- Ngae, sungwa, v. become Ngangela, shining.
cr 127.

Ngangi-ngangi, *brightness*. Ngenga, v. *to shine*.

Nganji, n. 10, present: gift. Ngenge. sharp taste of salt.
rancid.

nganji ikosola, v. *calling for return gift.* ngenge-ngenge, *brightness; shining; sparkling.*

nganji ea nsömböla. *gift* Nge-nge, adj., *translucent*,
calling for one in
return.

Ngañya, n. 10, *one who hates dirt.* Ngengenyä, *cause to tremble or shake.*

Nganyola, v. to open wide.
as in the cloth

Ngese-ngese, shining bright
as in the sun

Nganyó, encl., with above. Ngö, encl. meaning hard
 1. ~~wa~~ wa = ~~spelled~~ as a

Nganza, n. 10, *stick; cane; pole; rod; staff.* ngö!, *an exclamation.*

Ngasa, n. 10. *store*. Ngoço, n. 10. *menstruation*.

Ngëlē, n. 10, *down river di-* Ng'oe, adv., *as: thus: this*
rection. • *way: just so.*

Ngelo, n, 10, *grave-yard*. Ngöji, n, 10, *rattan; string of*
cine.

ngëlö, n. 9, *brass rods*. Ng'oki. conj. adv. with past
clause, *as; thus*.

Ng'ökö, conj. adv., *thus; like; Ngömö, n. 10, skin drum.*
that; as just so.

ng'ökö, Amen.

Ngömpami, n. 10, *uncle or*
aunt(2nd. per.).

Ngola, *wise & eloquent*
speech.

Ngonda, n. 10, *forest.*

ngola, n. 10, *cam-wood*
powder; red color.

ngonda, ea, adj., *wild.*

Ng'ole, adv., *as; like;*

Ngönde, n. 10, *harmless croc-*
odile.

ng'ole, conj., *as if; if.*
(chiefly personal).

Ngondongongondongo, adj.,
uneven, or crooked.

Ngolo, n. 10, *rainbow.*

Ng'öne, adv., *as; this way;*
just so.

Ngololo, n. 10, *brook; creek;* Ngonga, n. 10, *bell; gong.*
water-fall.

Ngoma, n. 10, *flat-iron.*

Ngongokosa, n. 10, *burs.*

ngoma, v, *to iron.*

Ngongola, v, *to wait.*

Ngömbe, n. 10, *oxen; cattle.* Ng'ösö, adv., *that way;*
like that.

Ngömbö, n. 10, *buffalo.*

Ngoya, n. 10, *mother(2nd. per.).*
call of distress.

- Ngú, encl., *with oka*;
hear clearly.
- Nguba, n. 10, *hippopotamus*; Ngwa, n. 10, *adz.*
large fat man.
- Ngulú, n. 10, *domesticated* Ngwango, n. 10, *printing*
pig; swine. *chase.*
- Ngulunguma, n. 10, *juli* Ngwao, encl., *with kunda*
moon. *or kwá, kumana.*
- Nguma, n. 10, *python.* Ngwende, n. 10, *throne*;
chief's carved chair.
- Ngunda, n. 10, *banana.* Ngwí, adv., *tightly; securely.*
- ngunda, *straight stretch* Ngwolo, n. 10, *execution*
of river. *knife.*
- Nguwa, n. 10, *shield.* Ningó encl., *with ningwa.*
- nguwa, komba, v, *put on* Ningola, v, *mix into paste.*
shield.
- Nguya, n, 10, *strength.* ningola, v, *delay.*
- nguya, la, adv., *vigorous-* ningola, v, *trouble.*
ly.
- nguya, adj., *strong.* Ningwa, v, *become very weak.*

- | | |
|---|--|
| Njabi. ger., <i>turning eyes about.</i> | Njelama. oa. <i>just or righteous man.</i> |
| Njako. n. 10. <i>wooden scoop for water in canoe.</i> | Njelengola. <i>around.</i> |
| njako. n. 10. <i>wooden dish.</i> | Njelo. n. 10. <i>chorus of song.</i> |
| Njakana. n. 10. <i>repentance.</i> | njelo. <i>school of fish.</i> |
| Njale. <i>river(3).</i> | njelo. <i>sand (Bangala).</i> |
| Njanga. n. 9. <i>prisoners.</i> | njelo. n. 10. <i>deliverance: salvation.</i> |
| njanga. ilömbe ya. <i>jail: prison.</i> | Njembo. n. 10. <i>song.</i> |
| Njangangya. <i>loosely.</i> | (njembo). <i>a curse.</i> |
| Njango. n. 10. <i>douche; enema.</i> | Njenje. n. 10. <i>greens.</i> |
| Njasa. n. 10. <i>small louse.</i> | Njifo. n. 10. <i>fence to trap animals.</i> |
| Njëbi. ger.. of ea. <i>know.</i> | Njindo. n. 10. <i>depth.</i> |
| Njelama. <i>righteousness.</i> | njindo. adj.. <i>deep.</i> |

Nkaki, n. 10. *ant-eater.*Nkanola, n. 10. *great-grand-child.*Nkalata, adj., *rough.*Nkaola, adv., *quickly.*Nkamba, n. 10. *red woollen cloth*Nkasa, n. 10. *leaves.*nkamba, *belt; girdle*Nkaso, n. 10. *eloquence; precociousness; brilliance; boldness; activity.*Nkamonia, n. 10. *ant-eater.*nkaso, adj., *eloquent, etc.*Nkana, n. 10. *brother, sister or cousin of opposite sex.*nkaso, la, adv., *vigorously.*nkana l'otamba, n. 10, *relationship of brother and sister.*Nkatana, v. *shrink or draw up.*Nkanga, n. 10. *witch-doctor; priest; doctor; judge.*Nkatu, *same as nkaçu.*Nkangala, *rapid talking.*Nkefo, n. 10. *wisdom.*Nkangi, n. 10. *sickness.*nkēfo, n 10. *sharp eyes.*Nkangoji, n. 10, *comb*Nk'ejinge, adv., *soon; not long.*Nkanko, *then.*Nkeka, n. 10. *hill; mountain.*

- Nkele, n. 10, *anger: fury: rage.* nkimo, ula, v. *to shout, etc.*
- nkele, *palm-grove.* Nkina, adv. *perhaps: possibly.*
- Nkema, n. 10, *monkey.* nkina, conj. *if.*
- Nké-nké, encl., *secure: stable.* nkina, -nkina, *either or.*
- Nkende, n. 10, *sticky mud: mire.* -nkina, adj. *another: other of different kind.*
- Nkengama, v, *lie on side.* Nkinda, n. 10, *antelope.*
- Nkenge, n. 10, *side-burns.* Nkingo, n. 10, *neck: throat: collar.*
- nkenge, *wind instruments.* nkingo, kala a, v. *be hoarse.*
- Nkesa, n. 10, *morning: forenoon.* Nkio, encl., *with angana. deny.*
- Nkijingöngö, n. 10, *hilly country. precipice.* Nkita, n. 10, *woman bought with price of another.*
- Nkiki, n. 9, *eye-brows.* Nkito, n. 10, *gain: reward.*
- Nkimo, n, 10, *shout: scream: wailing; loud noise.* Nko?, *where?*

nkó, *prefix to word.*
no; not any.

Nkolongo, *wise and elo-*
quent speech.

nko, *as prefix, even; only.* Nkölöngö, n. 10, *gizzard.*

Nkobi: n. 10, *hold of ship.* Nko loswele, n. 10, *any one*
or thing.

Nkofo, n. 10, *envelope; bag;* Nkombe, n. 10, *hawk; fish-*
quiver; pocket-book. *eagle.*

Nkoi, n. 10, *leopard; kind* nkömbe, n. 10, *striped*
of native mat. *native cloth.*

Nkoji, n. 10, *ship for* Nkombo, n. 10, *nick-name.*
steamer.

Nköji, n. 10, *crocodile.* Nkonde, n. 10, *favorite.*

Nkökö, n. 10, *grand-parent.* nkonde, *a snare.*

Nkökönyango, n. 10, *same* Nkongi, n. 10, *eye-lashes.*
as above.

Nköla, n. 10, *nail or claw.* Nköngö, n. 10, *large leaf*
used for food.

Nkolo, n. 10, *master; lord;* nköngö, n. 9, *dishes.*
owner.

nkolo, n. 10, *after-birth.* Nköngölö, n. 10, *large,*
brown worm.

nkōtō, large, edible leaves like caladium.

nkōngölō, n, 10, <i>kind of native cloth.</i>	nkōtō, n, 10, <i>indian yam.</i>
Nkōngökösö, n, 9, <i>burrs.</i>	nkōtō, large, <i>edible leaves like caladium.</i>
Nkōngoto, n, 9, <i>short, thick. red ants.</i>	nkōtō, n, 10, <i>coil.</i>
Nkongoto, n, 10, <i>large bird.</i>	Nkuci or nkuti, n, 10, <i>sand-fly.</i>
Nkoñi, n, 9, <i>fire-wood.</i>	Nkuji, n, 10, <i>rich man.</i>
Nkōsi, n, 10, <i>lion.</i>	Nkuka, n, 10, <i>paddle-wheel of steamer.</i>
Nkoso, n, 10, <i>parrot.</i>	nkuka, n, 10, <i>bellows.</i>
nkösö, n, 10, <i>wrist.</i>	Nkuko, n, 10, <i>private: secret.</i>
Nköswa, n, 10, <i>fore-arm.</i>	Nkum, n, 10, <i>chief of highest rank: king.</i>
Nkota, n, 10, <i>lunch for journey.</i>	Nkundo, n, 10, <i>native town.</i>
Nkoto, n, 10, <i>centiped: scorpion.</i>	Nkundo, bont'owa, <i>native man.</i>
Nkoto, n, 10, <i>thousand.</i>	Nkundo, adj., <i>wild: native.</i>

nkunji -

- Nkunza, n. 10, *hair of animal*.
- Nkutama, v. *lie on face*.
- Nkututu, n. 10, *mold or mildew*.
- Nkwa, n. 10, *manure; dung; excrement*.
- nkwa manga, n. 10, *skin disease after yaws*.
- Nkwango, n. 10, *native bread (Bangala)*.
- Nkwei, n. 10, *sharpened sticks driven into ground for war*.
- Nököla, v. *shell as grain; pick off palm-nuts*.
- Nona, v. *grow; swell; enlarge*.
- Nonela, v. *like very much; cling to*.
- Nönga, v. *go away quietly*.
- Nonya, v. *extend*.
- Nsabu, n. 10, *native fruit similar to olive*.
- Nsako, n. 10, *task*.
- Nsala, n. 10, *feathers*.
- Nsamba, n. 10, *roof of house; second deck of boat*.
- nsamba, *poison for drink ordeal*.
- Nsambeia, n. 10, *gathering; audience*.
- nsambela, *ilombe ya church building*.
- Nsanga, n. 10, *sores, perhaps leprosy or syphilis*.
- Nsangaji, n. 10, *kind of snake*.
- Nsanganya, *mixed together*.
- Nsango, n. 10, *news; tale; report; story; speech*.
- Nsango ea Ndöci, *The Gospel; lit., good news*.

- "Nsango ea Ndöci".
S.S. "Oregon".
- Nsangintumba, n. 10, *short under skirt.*
- Nsao, n. 10, *song; hymn; psalm; poem.*
- nsao-nsao, botema, *hesitatingly; undecided.*
- Nsasi, n. 10, *sparks.*
- Nse, n. 10, *fish.*
- Nseka, n. 10, *vow; covenant.*
- nseka, *scare-crow.*
- Nsekama, nkingo, *wry neck.*
- Nseko, nkingo, *same as above.*
- Nselama, adv., *slanting.*
- Nsëmbë, n. 10, *intestinal worms.*
- nsembe, n. 10, *kind of fish.*
- Nsembeleke, adv., *on tip-toes.*
- Nsengo, n. 10, *attempt of witch-doctor to remove charm.*
- nsengo, n. 10, *float for net.*
- Nsengwa, n. 10, *shovel.*
- nsengwa ea ci, *spade.*
- Nsësë, n. 10, *palm-leaf for roofing.*
- Nsëza, n. 10, *white ants.*
- Nsiji, n. 10, *lice.*
- Nsiko, n. 10, *redemption; deliverance.*
- Nsimbi, n. 10, *oath; vow; blasphemy.*
- Nsinga, n. 10, *wire; telegraph line.*

nsinga, n, 10, *kind of fish.* Nsönge, n, 10, *point; end; tip.*

Nsio, n, 10, *bristles of
elephants tail.*

nsönge, moon.

Nsisimya, v, *watching for.*

nsönge, *fore-skin.*

Nsiza, n, 10, *pediculosis.*

nsönge, *gall-bladder.*

nsoko, n, 10, *knob.*

Nsolo, n, 10, *fragrance;
odor(1).*

nsönge, *tattooing needle.*

Nsölöngö, n, 10, *same as
nkwei.*

nsönge, *jaundice.*

Nsomanya, v, *tale-bearer;
tattle.*

Nsöngi, *same as nsönge.*

Nsombo, n, 10, *wild hog.*

Nsongomwa, n, 10, *noise of
rejoicing.*

nsombo, n, 10, *welcoming.* Nsöñi, n, 10, *shame; modesty;
bashfulness; obscenity.*

nsömbö, n, 10, *repaying.* nsöñi, *saliva; spittle.*

Nsömi, n, 10, *first-born;
free man.*

Nsösöji, n, 10, *choosing.*

nsömi, *birth-right.*

Nsönsölö, n, 10, *truth; cer-
tainty.*

- nsönsölö, adv., *certainly*; Ntaji, n. 10, *witness*.
truly.
- nsönsölö!, excl., *truly!* Ntando, n. 10, *river; stream*.
indeed!
- Nsoso, n. 10, *chicken; fowl.* ntando, *decimal (?)*.
- nsoso y'omoto, *hen.* ntando, n. 10, *denying.*
- nsoso ya jwende, *rooster.* Ntangi, n. 10, *tied bed of*
bamboo.
- nsoso, n. 10, *banana or* Ntateñi, n. 10, *middle.*
plantain blossom.
- Nsukelo, n. 10, *end; last.* Ntëbë, n. 10, *fire-wood.*
- Nsuki, adj., *large; great;* Ntefa, n. 10, *Satan; evil*
important; corpulent. *spirit; devil.*
- Nsukumela, adv., *speech-* Ntëji, n. 10, *needle.*
less; silent.
- Nsundo, n. 10, *desertion.* Ntëkë, n. 10, *crowd; throng;*
multitude.
- Nta, n. 10, *goat; sheep.* Ntela, n. 10, *ripe plantain*
or banana.
- Ntaba, n. 10, *palm-oil.* Ntëtë, n. 10, *bird lime; fowl*
droppings.

Ntö, n. 10, *plain native cloth.*

Ntöbu, n. 10, *refined palm-oil.*

Ntökö, n. 10, *eye-lids.*

ntökö, *option.*

Ntoko, n. 10, *mire.*

Ntolo, n. 10, *chest of body; yoke of dress.*

ntölö, n. 10, *ridge of roof.*

Ntonda, n. 10, *hasty eating.*

Ntonga, n. 10, *needle.*

Ntongi, n. 10, *buds; sprouts.*

Ntötö, n. 10, *testimony(?)*.

ntötö, *large abdomen.*

Ntuka, n. 10, *pleige; pawn.*

Ntuka, *soft tökö.*

~~Ntuka, soft tökö.~~

Ntukunyu, n. 10, *edible mushrooms.*

Ntumbi, n. 10, *dropsy.*

Ntundo, n. 10, *end.*

(ntundo), n. 10, *vagina(3).*

Ntutama la, *close by; near.*

Nuka, v. *pluck fruit; reap.*

Nungungala, v. *to shake with cold.*

Nyama, 10, *animal; reptile; meat.*

Nyamicici, n. 10, *tickling.*

Nyamola, v. *m.u.r.*

nyamola, v. waste; spend
foolishly; sell. Nyitana, v. wilt; wither;
parch.

Nyango, n. 10, mother. Nyö-nyö, neg. answer no.

nyango, conj., if; lest. nyö-nyö, encl., obedient;
not replying.

nyangola böna, padlock
and key. Nyököla, v. persecute; blas-
pheme.

Nyangobika, n. 10, uncle
on mother's side. Nyola, v. be full; brim full;
encl., *fwë*.

Nyanyala, v. trample or
pack with feet. Nyölö, encl., with *nyözwa*.

Nyë, adv, never; no; not any;
altogether. Nyonginya, v. shake liquid
in bottle.

Nyeka, v. choke. Nyöngö, n. 10, reward; fine;
present.

nyeka, v. pack, as earth. nyöngö, mother of one
spoken to.

nyeka, motion of fingers
in typewriting or
playing organ. Nyönyömi, n. 10, tickling.

Nyela, v. evaporate; shrink;
diminish. Nyöza, v. cause to be full.

Nyenga, v. abound. Nyözwa, v. become weak.

Nyukola, v. *reduce to*
powder.

Nyukwa, v. *statute of*
above.

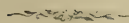
Nyunga, v. *press; squeeze.*
wring.

Nzakomba, *God; deity;*
divine power.

Nzakomba, ofea, *gentile;*
unbeliever.

nzakomba, *praying mantis.*

Nzala, *hunger*



O, <i>yes.</i>	öçwelo, <i>doorway; entrance.</i>
O - nde, <i>yes.</i>	Oeci l'ome l'asoganteke. <i>bad game for women.</i>
O-cikala?, <i>good-bye,</i> lit., <i>You are staying?</i>	O - eçw - o?, <i>morning greet-</i> <i>ing; lit., are you</i> <i>awake?</i>
öçwa, v. <i>proceed; from.</i>	Ofela, v. <i>forget.</i>
öçwa, v. <i>enter.</i>	Ofó, encl., <i>with ofola</i>
öçwa, <i>be sorrowful.</i>	Ofola, v. <i>trim, cut off.</i>
öçwa jemi <i>be pregnant.</i>	Ofwa, v. <i>remember; recollect.</i>
oçwa, adj., <i>each; every.</i>	Ofweya, v. <i>remind.</i>
oçw'aefa, <i>every day.</i>	Ofwisa, v. <i>be reminded.</i>
oçw'ego, <i>every night.</i>	öji, ger., <i>be close or near.</i>
oçw'onto, <i>every man.</i>	öju, adj., <i>new.</i>

öjwa, v. *fall, as rain.*

ökötu. *until(2).*

öjwela. v. *be soaked in
rain; saturated.*

Okoza. v. *listen; feel; taste.*

Oka, v. *feel, perceive
through senses.*

-oku, adj., *raw.*

Ok'eefe, v. *suffer; pain.*

Ola, v. *go forth.*

ok'eefe, v. *love.*

öla. v. *eat; devour; dine.*

Ok'öföju. v. *fear; feel
afraid.*

O - lek - o?, *greeting.*

lit., *are you there?*

Oka or ökela. v. *bathe;*

O - le - le!, or O - la!.

swim, means method of call for nearing steamer.

O - kend-o?, *good-by.*

Ölelo, n. 7, *a coming out.*

lit., *you are going?*

Oki, rel. pro. past., *who.*

olelo, bonkanda wa. *Exodus.*

oki, rel. adv., *when.*

O lo. *until.*

Okifa, v. *suffocate.*

ölömela, n. 7, *roar of storm.*

Okola, v. *mimic; imitate.*

Olongana, v. *pass by.*

- Olongwa, v, *remain; stay.* önda, v, *paddle canoe side-wise.*
- Oma, v, *rest; wait.* Ondemi, n, 7, *bystander.*
- oma, v, *grunt; murmur.* Ondenaki, n, 7, *witness.*
- öma, n, 7, *awe; terror; dread.* öne, *this one.*
- ömba, v, *sweep; brush.* önga, v, *beguile; entice; tempt.*
- ömbela, v, *scent; smell.* önga, v, *become seasoned, as wood.*
- Omelo ey inkengesu, n, 7, *crucifixion.* öng'ekendo, v, *go very quietly.*
- ömbeza, v, *give to smell.* ö-ng'ökö, *yes; just so; thus; the same.*
- ömböla, v, *lick; smell; taste.* ö-ng-önkö, *same as above.*
- ö-mil, excl., *to be denied; to get left.* Ongola, v, *spread news; go beyond.*
- Ona, v, *plant; sow.* ongola, *to elongate; join end to end.*
- önda, *become thin; lean.* ongola, *to steal small things.*

ōngōla, v. *go very quietly*. Otala, v. *be wounded; bleed*.

ōngōla, v. *to twist or to*. ōōla, v. *revolve, swing;*
screw; twist.

ōngōza, v. *to whisper*. ōyang-ōdola, *be on tip-toes.*

Ongwā, v. *go away*. Oy - ō², *greeting*, lit. *Have*
you come?

Ongwana, v. pass. of
 ongola.

Onjwa, v. *to be strong*. Oz'aoi, v. *to speak*.

ōnya, v. *aim at; throw*.

... *shoot arrow. + twist; ring as both.*
 Osingitañi, n. *neighbor*.

ōso, *any one; any thing*.

ōsō nko loswele, *a ho-*
soever.

ōsōla, v. *arrange, decide.*
agree.

Osomwa, v. *to be swift*

P

Pai, n. 5. *pie.*Pële-pële, n. 5. *native salt.*Pai-pai, *native fruit.*Pengele, n. 5. *pin.*pai-pai, *adv., far apart.*Pë-pë, *very thin.*Paka, v. *rescue; take thot.*Pesola, v. *pull trigger.*Palata, n. 5. *silver; medal.*Pëte-pëte, *thin, as cheese-cloth.*Pandola, v. *to abound.*Pi, *encl., meaning full or crowded.*Papala, n. 5. *paper.*Piakasa, v. *whet; sharpen.*Papa Loma, *Pope.*Piau-piau, *encl., with kunda or sakola.*Pato, *adj., smooth; level.*Piki, n. 5. *pick.*Pekesa, v. *throw hard.*Pinefole, n. 5. *apron.*Peke-peke, *encl., of above.*Pini, n. 5. *pin.*

Pió, encl., with <i>teni</i> .	Pupu-pupu, <i>dazzling whiteness</i> .
Piotala, v. <i>beat; strike</i> . encl., <i>pio-pio</i> .	Pupugana, v. <i>flap wings</i> .
Pitilo, n. 5. <i>kerosene</i> .	Puku-puku, <i>shaking as of earth</i> .
Pokeje, n. 5. <i>pocket</i> .	Pukumiwa, v. <i>boil over; run over top</i> .
Poliji, n. 5. <i>porridge</i> .	Pomp, n. 5. <i>pump</i> .
Polonganya, v. <i>squander</i> .	Pusumwa, v. <i>slide; slip</i> .
Polusi, n. 5. <i>police</i> .	Pwá, encl., with <i>ola</i> .
Pösö, n. 5. <i>pay; rations</i> .	
Pú!, excl., <i>of suddenness</i> .	
pú, encl., with <i>sasimoza</i> or <i>tufa</i> .	
Pudinge, n. 5. <i>pudding</i> .	
Pupú, encl., with <i>pupugana</i> .	

S

Sa nsasa, v. *quarrel; argue.* Saiñi, n. 5. *dish, granite plate.*

Saana, v. *mourn; lament.*

ji-saji
-saji, adj., *little; small.*

Saanela, v. *beseech.*

saji-saji, encl., *with sala*

Sabala, *Sabbath; Saturday.*

Sakatana, v. *tremble, with fear.*

Sabuni, n. 5, *soap.*

Sakela, v. *bless or curse*
according to context.

Sabola, v. *forgive.*

sakela, v. *to have no appetite*

Sabó, encl., *with sabola.*

Sakeza, v. *make firm by*
pounding.

Sabwa, v. *pass., of sabola.*

Saki-saki, encl., *with sakima.*

Safola, v. *take on shore;*
unload cargo.

Sakima, v. *descend.*

Safwa, v. *leave river; land.*

sakima, v. *be nauseated.*

sakima, v. *rise and fall*
as in walking.

Sakola, v. *strike; spank.*

sakola l'ekolo v. *kick*

Sakwana, v. *strike one*
another.

Sakya, v. *shear.*

Sala, v. *work; labour; create;*
rate.

sala, v. *be light, not heavy.*

Salade, n. 5, *salad.*

Salangana, v. *rejoice; exult.* Sambeza, v. *stitch; disease.*

Salanganya, v. *cheer.*

Salela, v. *serve; work for.*

Samba, v. *sew; stitch.*

samba, v. *tick; want.*

samba, v. *climb or climb*
is vine.

sambankange, *itch; disease.*

samba jikambo, *decide*
affair.

Sambela, v. *meet, shake hands.*

sambela, v. *put together.*

sambela, v. *itch; disease.*

sambela, v. *part between.*

Sambola, v. *unsew; rip.*

sambola, v. *interpret*
translate.

Samboza, v. *whip; afflict;*
scourge.

*Sambana - be joined, put up
as parts of road, = forama.*

- Sana, v. *play; trifle.* Sangwa, v. *be lifted.*
- Sanga, v. *say; declare; inform; relate; preach.* sangwa, v. *dash; as waves.*
- sanga, v. *ruin maliciously.* Sangya, v. *lift; raise.*
as garden.
- sanga mpoku, v. *tell secretly.* sangya, v. *to intend.*
- Sangana, v. *be mixed; mingled; related.* Sanjela, v. *sprinkle; scatter; sow seeds.*
- Sanganya, v. *caus., of abori.* Sanola, v. *ridicule.*
- Sangela, v. *dat., of sanga.* sanola, v. *to comb.*
to tell, etc.
- Sangema, v. *pass., of sangola.* Sanya, v. *be unjust.*
- sangema, v. *be related.* Sanza, v. *scold sharply.*
- Sangi, ger., *of sangana.* Saola, v. *hurry.*
- Sangola, v. *lift up; raise; inherit.* saola, v. *insinuate.*
- Sangó, encl., *with sangwa.* Saoza, v. *forgive.*

Sasa, v. <i>hush; restrain; settle quarrel.</i>	Sei, encl., <i>with seima.</i>
Sasala, v. <i>rejoice; exult; be happy.</i>	sei-sei, adj., <i>smooth.</i>
Sasika, v. <i>go slowly.</i>	Seima, v. <i>withdraw short distance.</i>
Sasimó, encl., <i>with sasimoza; Sēka, v. laugh at; deride, unawares; suddenly.</i>	
Sasimoza, v. <i>frighten.</i>	sēka, v. <i>chop fine.</i>
Satana, <i>Satan; devil; evil spirit.</i>	seka, v. <i>reconcile; become friends.</i>
Satela, v. <i>carry astride hip; hang over shoulder.</i>	Sekema, v. <i>let one pass.</i>
-sato, numeral, <i>three.</i>	Sekekala, v. <i>be permanent.</i>
Saza, <i>cause to work; employ; assist.</i>	sekekala, v. <i>be round- shouldered.</i>
Sea, v. <i>be in dying con- dition.</i>	Seketana, v. <i>make mistake; miss; be wrong.</i>
Seēmeza, v. <i>look under.</i>	Sekende, conj., <i>but, intro- ducing contrary clause.</i>
Seeza, v. <i>back-bite.</i>	Seko, encl., <i>with sekya or sekwa, eternal.</i>

Sekola, v. *move.*

Sese-sese, *slippery*

sekola, v. *transplant.*

Selemwa, v. *to slant.*

sekola, v. *transfer debt.*

Selenga, v. *betray.*

Sëköla, v. *forgive debt.*

Sema, v. *reach landing;
to land.*

Sekwa, v. *grow up.*

Sembama, v. *pass., of sembola.*

sekwa, v. *be permanent.*

Sembola, v. *to correct;
straighten.*

sekwa, v. *move goods.*

Semboza, v. *explain; straighten.*

Sekya, v. *to establish.*

semboza, v. *deliver, as
prisoner to justice.*

Sëla, v. *become sour; to
ferment.*

Sëmola, v. *push off canoe;
leave beach.*

sëla, v. *to scold.*

semöla, v. *turn out of way.*

Selama, v. *to slant; tilt;
tip sidewise.*

Semó, encl., *with semwa.*

Semwa, v. *disembark; depart.* sēngōla, v. *employ; hire.*
in water.

semwa, v. *aroid; shunt;*
draw back.

Sengwa, v. *be disjoined.*

Semweya, v. *warn.*

Senjila, v. *keep watch as*
sentry.

Semya, v. *caus. of sema.*

Senjili, n. 5, *sentinel.*

Senduku, n. 5, *box; chest;*
trunk.

Senjola, v. *met; dissolve.*

Senga, v. *join, as branches*
to tree.

senjola, v. *break law.*

senga, v. *carve wood.*
hew canoe.

Senjwa, v. *be melted; dis-*
solved.

senga, v. *cohabit as animals.* Senza, v. *make canoe.*

Sengama, v. *be joined as*
branch to tree.

Sēsa, v. *greet; salute; dismiss.*

Sengi, ger., *of senga.*

sēsa, v. *cut in parts.*

Sengola, v. *remove power*
of charm.

Sesana, pass., *of sēsa.*

sengola, v. *cut limb of tree.* Sesengana, v. *be confused.*

sesingana, v. *disarranged*; Silama, v. *be full; halt, tangled.*

Sesinganya, v. *caus. of above* Silela, v. *be finished; consumed; perished.*

Seya, v. *cause to quarrel.* Sileza, v. *decear; cause to finish.*
sifola - look at fixedly.

Sikitela, v. *be uncertain* Sima, v. *admire; like; praise; be pleased.*

Sikiteza, v. *stop one in deed.* Simba, v. *row - curse.*

Sikó, encl. *with sikwa,* simba, v. *go for short time.*

Sikola, v. *redeem free ransom.* Simiana, v. *be peaceful.*

sikola, v. *pay for a orh* Simimala, v. *be quiet.*

Sikwa, v. *redeemed.* Simisi, n. 5. *shirt.*

sikwa, v. *be out of joint as limb.* Simbisa, v. *stop one in bad deed.*

Sikwea, n. 5. *square.* simbisa, v. *cause one to go backward.*

Sila, v. *finished; used up; decided.* Simbisama, v. *be stopped.*

Sina, v. *push canoe by
sticking paddles
into mud.*

sina, v. *fill cracks of
canoe.*

Singa, v. *twist.*

" *to be suddenly
drunk*

Singitana, v. *be near;
neighbor.*

Singitanya, v. *caus.. of
abore.*

singitana baino, v.
gnash teeth.

Sipana, n. 5, *wrench.*

sipana Anglaís, *monkey
wrench.*

Sisa, *any one not named.*

Sisela, v. *send message.*

Sisēza, v. *ridicule pub-
licly.*

-sisi, adj.. *small.*

Sisili, adj.. *suddenly: un-
expectedly.*

Sisimaza, v. *look at fixedly:
comprehend.*

Sisimya, v. *look at fixedly.*

Siswa, v. *be punished.*

Sisoza, v. *punish: chastize.*

Sitache, n. 5, *starch.*

Sitola, n. 5, *pistol.*

sítola, *store.*

Situ, n, 5, *stew.*

Siya, v. *kill one by charm.*

siya, v. *to file: whet.*

Siza, v. *finish: terminate:
settle quarrel.*

Sobyā, v. *beguile; incite.*

Sokó encl., *with sokwa.*

Söça, v. *humble one.*

Sokola, v. *push; shove.*

Söfä, v. *wade; float: play
in water.*

Sokotana, v. *tremble.*

söfa, v. *repeat.*

Sokoza, v. *send.*

söfa, v. *mask.*

Sokwa, v. *advance; go away.*

Sofwa, v. *be putrid.*

sökwa, v. *become bad.*

Soi-soi, adv., *seldom; rarely;
scarcely.*

Sokya, v. *shake fruit.*

Sojwa, v. *unload: take off
load from back.*

sokya, v. *pile up; collect.*

sojwa, *stative of sola.*

sökya, v. *abase; humble.*

Söka, v. *sin; insult; dis-
honor.*

Sola, v. *wash.*

Sokama, v. *be gathered in
one place.*

sola, v. *tell on; betray.*

Sökē, *humble; base; low.*

sola, v. *discuss; visit.*

Solomweya, v, *intensify*
of sobya.

Sömbya, v, *loan; lend.*

Somanya, v, *to prejudice;*
embroil.

sombya, v, *sell.*

Sombá, v, *throw down ladder.* Sömya, v, *tick; in stick*
into rafters.

somba, v, *buy; bribe;*
suborn.

Söna, v, *choose; select.* *lectura*

Sombana, v, *barge; trade.* söna v, *hull or stem*

Sömba, v, *barren.*

Songabojimo, v, *be anxious;*
fickle.

Sömböla, v, *return a loan;*
borrowed.

Songana, v, *equal or alike;*
resemble; be similar.

sömböla nkele, v, *take*
revenge.

Songanya, v, *caus., of*
songana.

sombola, v, *make happy;*
make happy.

Songi, ger., of *sombola*

sombola, v, *encourage*
to work.

Söngö, *all together finished.*

Sambotanya, v, *infect.*

Songongala, v, *rise to sitting*
posture.

Sömböza, v, *caus., of*
sombola; repay.

Söngöla, v, *sharpen stick*
or pencil.

Songolo, n. *some one not
named.*

Songwa'ngai, v. *go crazy.*

Sōngya, v. *shake, as head*

songya, v. *like; compare.*

sōngya bimena, v. *sell*

*"rent out" relative as wife,
virtually.*

Sōnjama, v. *squat.*

Sonjolo, *clear, as oil.*

Soola, v. *visit; converse.*

Söse, n. 5. *sauce; gravy.*

Soso, *bright color, as red
yellow or white.*

Sösöla, v. *sort; choose;
select.*

Söta, v. *shrink; decrease.*

Sotó, encl., *with sota, wash.*

Sotola, v. *wash.*

Soza, v. *ask in marriage.*

Subá, encl., *meaning permanent.*

Subu, n. 5. *soup.*

Subya, v. *to establish; make
firm or stable.*

Sujwa, v. *abound; encl., suló*

sujwa, v. *be angry;
encl., swé.*

sujwa, v. *be ashamed.*

Suka, v. *stop; hinder; re-
strain; remonstrate.*

Sukama, pass., *of suka.*

Sukeia, v. *come to end.*

Sukulu, n, 5. *school.*Sundola, v. *leave; forsake; reject; renounce.*Sukumela, v. *be silent.*Sunola, v. *cause to leave off working.*sukumela. *hindered.*Sunwa, v. *leave off work.*sukumela. *pass., of suka.* Sunya baisa, v. *look down.*Sukuta, v. *prom; brace.*Suoza, v. *put into fire or water.*Sukya, v. *help; serve.*Susa, v. *gather in sewing.*Sula, v. *betray.*susa, v. *drink noisily.*Sulungana, v. *take place of.*Susunganya, *substitute.*sulunganya, *caus., of above.*Suswana, v. *shrink in length.*Suma, v. *move along.*Suwa, v. *swim under water; dive.*Sumya, v. *push; move along.* Suyu, v. *praise; honor; worship.*Sunama, v. *bow head; stoop.* Swa-swa, *fresh.*

Swá, encl., with swamela.

Swamela. v, *bless*.

Swanya, v, *alternate*.

Swé, encl., with sujwa.
(*use cautiously*).

Swela, v, *compete: race*.

Sweza, caus., of swela.

T

Ta, v. *caught in net.*Tamba-tamba, *mixed breed.*ta, v. *to choke, used
with tōnkōte*Tambweia, v. *murderous wish.*ta, v. *to jump, as fish
from water.*Tamela, v. *rebuke; scold.*ta, v. *beich.*Tana, v. *discover; find;
perceive.*Taji, encl. *with sanaya
or sala.*Tanda, v. *spread.*Takana, v. *gather together;
accumulate; pile up.*tanda batōi, *listen
carefully.*Takanya, v. caus. . . q'
*takana.*Tndelele, *stillness.*Talatala, n. 5. *glass;
mirror.*Tandola, v. *deny; forsake;
disown; repudiate.*Tama, v. *become fat as
animals.*tandola, v. *unspread.*Tamba, v. *leap; spring.*Tanga, v. *call names.*

- tanga. *think; guess; suppose.*
 tanga. v. *drop, as liquid.*
 Tangema, v. *pass., of above.*
 Tangó, encl., *with tangola.*
 Tangóla, v. *move away; go short distance.*
 tangola, v. *turn anything aside.*
 Tangwa, v. *be separated from.*
 Tangwela, v. *dat., of tangwa.*
 Tangya, caus., *of tanga.*
 -tano, num adj., *five.*
 Taola, v. *appoint.*
 taola, v. *attck.*
 Tatamba, v. *jump; leap.*
 Tatana, v. *be anxious; doubt; worry.*
 Tatenya, v. *be cut in pieces.*
 Tē, conj., *that.*
 tē, encl., *with bala.*
 Teela, v. *become long.*
 Teemeza, v. *look at fixedly.*
 Teeza, v. *extend; prolong.*
 Tēfa, v. *flout.*
 Tefela, v. *converse; discuss, say; talk.*
 Tefya, caus., *of tefa.*
 Teka, v. *become tired.*

- tēka, v. *become soft; be tender.*
- Tēke-tēke, *after awhile.*
- Tekó, encl., *with lemuwa or tekwa.*
- Tekola, v. *trade.*
- Tekwa, v. *be very angry.*
- Tekya, v. *sell; betray.*
- tekya, v. *stick with knife.*
- tekya elongi, v. *relent.*
- Tēla, v. *foretell; predict; prophesy.*
- tela, *to roof.*
- tela, v. *to skin a fierce animal.*
- Telenga, v. *push; throw down.*
- Telengana, v. *be giddy.*
- Telengwa, v. *give scornful look.*
- telengwa, v. *to sling.*
- Tēlōla, v. *unroof.*
- Tēma, v. *stay; linger; live long.*
- Tembembala, v. *stand off apart.*
- Tembola, v. *peel; pare; skin.*
- tembola, v. *detect in adultery.*
- Tēm̄ya, v. *cause to stay.*
- Tena, v. *cut; break; tear; saw crosswise.*
- tena jikambo, *settle quarrel.*
- tena ndai, *swear; curse.*

(tena nsonge). *circumcise.* Toçwa. v. *enlarge, as abdomen.*

Tenda. v. *be underdone.* Toçwana. v. *be arrogant.*

Tendö tendö. *speaking with wisdom.* töçwana. v. *confess to one another.*

Tendola. v. *to sprout.* Töka. v. *boil; bubble.*

Tenguma. v. *to limp; be lame.* töka. v. *perspire; condense as steam.*

Tengwela. v. *to sneer at.* töka. *prick; stab; pierce.*

T^epnola. v. *shorten; interrupt.* töka. *chop; mash; pound.*

Tëta. v. *hatch.* töka jina. *kick; stamp.*

Tëtöla. v. *cut palm-nuts from bunch.* Tökö. n. 11. *cassava root; manioc.*

Ti. n. 5. *tea* tökö. encl. *with tököla.*

Toa. v. *peel; pare; skin.* Tököla jiso. *put out eye.*

Toça. v. *obey; esteem; reverence.* tököla. v. *burst open, as package.*

*tofino - put away
tofino - finish, done, etc.*

tokola. v. *draw water.*toma c'ökölö. *supper.*Tökömela. v. *disappear*toma. v. *command; send as**into forest.**messenger.*Tökya. v. *cause. of töka.*töma. v. *chew.*Tokanya. v. *to pain.*töma. n. 11. *dry food.*Tola. v. *to peel bark.*Tamba. v. *carry; conduct;*
*show way.*tola. v. *curse; swear.*tömba. v. *visit unexpectedly.*töla. n. 11. *laughter.*Tombela. v. *carry for one.*töla. v. *charge one.*Tombya. v. *venerate.*töla. v. *to smile.*Tömëza. v. *squirt.*Tolongekoka. n. 11.
*charms.*Tompali. n. 11. *arrogance;*
*slander.*Toma. n. 11. *food; pl. of*
*yomba*Tompulu. n. 11. *lies.*toma ca mbile. *dinner.* Tona. v. *hate; despise; refuse.*

Töna, v. *eat, as birds or fowls.*

tong'ombale, v. *agree together.*

Tonda, v. *blister.*

Tongya, v. *tether.*

Töndöla, v. *witness.*

tongya, v. *delay one; hinder.*

Tondomwa, v. *go a little distance.*

Tonjwa, v. *come to top or out of water.*

tondomwa, v. *proclaim abroad.*

Tönkösi, n. 11. *wire netting.*

Tonga, v. *bind; tie*
sew; join.

Tota, v. *tote; carry unpleasant load.*

tönga, v. *inquire.*

Tötöla, v. *acknowledge; confess; turn State's evidence.*

Tonganya, v. *connect; join.*

Towawa, n. 11. *vermin; insects*

Tongola, v. *make tumult.*

Tu, adj. *black; any dark color.*

tongola, v. *liberate; untie; rip; disunite; loosen.*

tu, adj. *each; every.*

tongol'asoko, v. *shrug shoulders.*

Tuana, v. *pierce; go through.*

Tu o. or tu nko, *except:*
unless.

Tubú, *encl., with usa or*
boka.

Tubya, *v., be pierced.*

tubya, *v. burst.*

tubya, *v. opened, as boil;*
leak as tin; torn.

Tuça, *v. bring near.*

tuça, *v., care for in*
sickness.

Tuçwa, *v. separate;*
encl., tutó.

Tufa, *v. sop.*

Tufola, *v., bring up, as*
child.

Tuji, *n. 11, cloudy weather,*
without rain.

Tuka, *v., oppress; subdue;*
tyrannize.

Tukanya, *v., increase, as fire*
or anger.

tukanya, *v., oppress.*

Tuku-tuku, *encl., with oka,*
to be exhausted.

Tula, *v., forge; mold; weld;*
cast metals.

tula, *be unsalable.*

Tuleza, *v., price for another.*

Tulufa, *v., run over; boil*
over.

Tumba, *v., bake; burn; roast.*

Tumbaka, *n. 11, snuff,*
(Bangala).

Tumbola, *v., bake pottery*
or brick.

tumbola l'ompala, *make*
pretty.

Tumbó *encl., with tumbola.*

Tumbwa. l'ompala, v, *become* Tuwa, v, *bore hole; pierce.*
pretty.

Tumola, v, *afflict; annoy;*
propoke; tease.
disturb

Tuwana. v, *go through; walk*
through town; pierce.

Tumya, v, *offer; show;*
direct; guide.

Tuza. v. *price.*

Tuna, v, *be dull; blunt.*

Twanya, v, *imagine; guess;*
suppose; suspect.

tungya - to be blind

Tunda, v, *be full grown;*
mature.

Tuola, v, *ask spiteful*
questions; insinuate.

Tuta, v. *care for; nurse.*

tuta, v, *to swell.*

Tutama, v, *draw near; ap-*
proach.

Tutamela, v, *dat., of tutama.*

Tutó encl., *with tuçwa.*

Tutuma, v, *mash food; pound.*

416.

U

Ufa, v. *pick fruit.*

ula, v. *whistle.*

ufa, v. *padde rapidly.*

Ulela, v. *ascend.*

ufa, v. *go hunting.*

Ulu, n. 7. *tortoise.*

Ufya, v. *neglect.*

-uma or-umaka, *all; entire.*

Ujwa, v. *rise, as, or at;
boil over.*

Umba, v. *decide against one.*

-uke, *many; much.*

umba, v. *throw down.*

Ukola, v. *overtake and
take along.*

umba, v. *to close fist.*

-uku, *adj., raw; green.*

umba, v. *cut trees.*

Ukumwa, v. *run.*

umba, v. *pick fruit.*

Ula, v. *ascend.*

umba, v. *spread animal net.*

umba, n. *ĩ*, selfishness.

undola, v. pass, as bowels.

umba bat oi, v. *o* *tres* *de* *o*:
listen carefully.

Unelo, n. *ĩ*, hem; fold.

Unibwelo, n. *ĩ*, *area* *of* *four*. Unga, v. *be* *lost* *in* *forest*.

Una, v. *bena*: turn hem.

Ungusana, v. *be* *lost*: confused.

una, v, close fist.

ungusanya, v. mislead.

Unana, v. go away.

Ungya, v. disfigure, as face.

unana, v. mutate.

ungya, v. mislead.

Unana, v. *used* *to* *writing*.

Unola, v. unbend; unfold.

Unano, wish to be like
others.

Unya, v. crease; hem.

Unda, v. increase, as sore.

Unza, v. throw down in
wrestling.

Undola, v. return anything.

unza, v. pound clothes
in washing.

undola, v, return home. Uola, v, question.

Usa, v. *throw; cast; swing.* Uweza, *shorten.*

usa pöndö, v. *sound deep* Uwola, v. *ask, greet; consult;*
of water. *salute.*

Usela, v. dat. of usa. Uza, v. *rule; have dominion.*

usela, v. *say sharp things.*

Uta, v. *return*.

uta, v, *wra* v.

Utela. v. *repeat; run over.*

Uteya, v, *retort; give back; recompense; restore.*

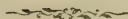
Uteza, v, *pour out; empty; spill.*

Utola, v, *unwrap*.

Utumwa, v, *boil over.*

Uwela, v, *shrink*.

W



Wá, encl., with sangya.

Wala, n, 8, *charcoal for blacksmith.*

wa, adv., *immediately.*

Wale, n. 8, *ulcer; open sore.*

Wabí, encl., with ambola,
to steal with stealth.

wale, adv. or adj., *wild; fierce.*

Wafu, n. 3, *top ngola board.*

Walekele, n, 8, *woman with nursing child.*

Wai, n. 7, *peace; silence.*

Wamba, n. 8, *tormenting; provocation.*

wai, adj. or adv., *quiet; silent; tranquil.*

wamba, n. 8, *chain.*

Waji, n. 3, *wife.*

Wambi, n. 3, *believer.*

waji l'ome, *pair.*

wambi, n, 8, *shreds or pulp.*

Waka, n. 8, *kind of mat.*

Wambo, n. 8, *faith.*

Wakengo, n. 8, *clearness of moon.*

wambo, n. 8, *answer; reply*

wambozi - Am who picks up the fragments, putron; inheritor

Wampula, n. 8. *kind of leaf*. Wangwa, v. *arise, move; stand up quickly*.

Wanda, n. 8. *bag or creel of parialers*.

Wanji, n. 8. *whim*.

wanda w'iko, *you are of porcelain*.

Wano, n. 8. *thrust; resolute purpose*.

Wanda, n. 8. *eternal, consecrated name*.

Wanya, n. 8. *wisdom; skilful; earnestness; caution*.

Wandaó, n. 8. *greeting to chief of certain rank*.

wanya, bento oa, *wise; ingenious*.

Wane, n. 8. *sunshine*.

wanya, asa, v. *study*.

w'ane?, *greeting, are you here?*

wanya, la, *gently; cautiously*.

Wane w'elanga, n. 8. *scorching heat*.

Wao, n. 8. *ditch; furrow; trench*.

Wanganga, n. 8. *a crow*.

Waji, n. 8. *scratch*.

Wangi, n. 8. *plotter*.

waji, tena, v. *cut; part*.

Wango, n. 8. *contrivance; plan; purchase*.

Wasa-wasa, adj. , *light in weight*.

wangó, encl. , *with wangwa*.

Wasasi, n. 8. *gown; gape*.

- wasasi, kela, v. *gape*;
yawn.
- Wasisa, n. 3, *searcher*.
- Wato, n. 8, *canoe*.
- wato w'okiji, *railway*
train.
- Wa-wa, adv., *quietly*.
- Wē, sing. per. pro., *you*.
- Wēbi, n. 3, *sage; one who*
knows.
- wēbi, n. 3, *companion of*
same age; friend.
- Wececi, n. 3, *wanderer*.
- wececi, n. 8, *horn*.
- Wēji, n. 8, *moon; month*.
- wēji, n. 8, *current in*
stream.
- Wēki, n. 8, *elephantiasis*;
hernia; rupture.
- Wekoji, n. 3, *apostle* *pupil*;
disciple.
- Wēlē, n. 8, *palm frond*.
- Wēiēlē, n. 8, *pampas grass*.
wēni - means of
- W'elenge w'elenge, *each of*
its kind.
- Welo, n. 8, *light brown skin*.
- wēlō, n. 8, *dark brown skin*.
- Weloji, n. 3, *deliverer*.
- wēlōji, n. 3, *clown; jester*.
- Wema, n. 8, *manure; excrement*.
- Wembo, n. 8, *elephant's trunk*.
- Wembi, n. 3, *singer*.

Wemi, n. 3. *creator; maker.*

Weseso, n. 8. *wandering.*

Wenaka, conj. .if; *should;*
— when.

Weta, 8. *one calling.*

Weneya, v. *demonstrate;*
show.

Weta, n. 8. *swift current.*

Wengano, n. 8. *marriage.*

Wetē, *equis; is; therefore.*

Wenge, n. 8. *thorny tree.*

Weteto, n. 3. *wandering.*

Wengi, n. 3. *bride-room.*

Weto, n. 8. *evil spirit.*

wengi, adj. . *every; each.*

Weza, n. 8. *picture; image.*

Wenji, n. 3. *steersman.*

Wí, encl. . *with fenda.*

Wenyenge, n. 8. *bull-head*
fish.

Wibi, n. 3. *thief; robber.*

Wenza, n. 8. *diameter.*

Wici, n. 3. *animal driver.*

Wesainsa, n. 3. *shepherd.*

Wiji, n. 8. *way; place; di-*
rection.

Wese, n. 8. *bone.*

wiji, n. 8. *root; rootlet.*

- Wiji wa, prep., *near;*
towards; about;
- Wiji, with nda, *in re-*
gard to; concerning.
- Wij'a, *beyond; farther on;*
on other side.
- Wiji la wiji, *everywhere;*
here and there.
- Wijima, n. 8, *darkness; night.*
- Wijwa, n. 8, *place to save*
things; cupboard.
- Wika, n. 8, *poison for fish.*
- Wikoji, n. 3, *mediator; ar-*
bitrator.
- Wilangi, n. 3, *man of rank.*
- Wilo, n. 3, *black skinned*
man.
- Wimaka, n. 8, *thing; what-*
you-may-call-it.
- Wiñi, n. 8, *tsetse fly.*
- wini, n. 3, *baptizer.*
- wini, n. 3, *enemy.*
- wini, n. 8, *handle of tool.*
- Winoji, n. 3, *one who for-*
gives.
- Wio, n. 8, *honey; syrup.*
- Wise, n. 8, *father's town.*
- Wiso, n. 8, *doorway; gateway;*
window.
- wiso wa mbaala, n. 8, *wil-*
dow.
- Wisisa, n. 8, *secret deed.*
- Wita, n. 8, *poison plant;*
fish poison.
- Witako, n. 8, *vengeance.*
- Wó-wó, encl., with enga & ka.

- Wofoji, n. 3. *vine dresser.* Wulelo, n. 8. *ascension.*
 Woki, n. 3. *hearer.* Wumbu, n. 8. *left-overs.*
 saved for next meal;
 remnant.
 Wökökö, n. 8. *rafter.* Wuna, n. 8. *crease fold.*
 Wolo, n. 8. *gold.* Wunju, n. 8. *a crash.*
 Wömbö, n. 8. *whistle.* Wunju, *kind of skunk.*
 Wondondo, *upright position.* Wunyu, n. 8. *flesh; meat.*
 Wongongo, n. 8. *brave; mind.* Wuo, n. 8. *question; request;*
 salutation.
 Wöngwa, v. *depart quietly;* Wuo boki mpete, n. 8. *ques-*
 disappear. *tion to which asker*
 knows answer.
 Wötöji, n. 8. *cork screw;* Wuzisa, n. 3. *ruler; king.*
 wrench.
 Wötötö, n. 8. *whistle*
 many - multitudes.
 Wucu, 8. *dust; powder.* *(Sengul)*
 Wula, n. 8. *soft; salt saw-*
 dust.

Y

Ya, v. *to come; is coming*

Yaiembo, n. 11. *star.*

ya, v. *have grace toward*

Yambambo, n. 11. *little faith.*

ya, v. *be done, as food;
dry up, as sore.
(takes ō in prefix.)*

Yanana, v. *to stretch oneself.*

yayaya, n. 11. *swing.*

Yanda, n. 11. *hatchet; ax.*

Yaboka, v. *escape; flee.*

Yandanda, n. 8. *little ax.*

Yafafola, or yafufola, v.
flap wings.

Yaoma, v. *commit suicide.*

Yaka, v. *come.
intensive of ya.*

Yakengo, n. 11, *evening star.*

Yakana, v. *repent; reform;
regret; relent.*

Yakuluta, v. *crawl.*

Yala, v. *become; abide;
remain.*

Yakumya, v. *boast.*

Yalema, v. pass., *of yala.*

Yasikiteza, v. *stop on self.*

426.

Yatato, n. 8. *little canoe.*

yëngö nko. *unless.*

Yatembola, v. *shed, as skin.*

yengó. *encl., with yengwa.*

Yawe. *Jehovah; divinity.*

Yengola, v. *justify; acquit.*

Yakeçwaka, n. 11. *property; Yengwa, v. be justified;*

possessions.

be innocent.

yekeçwaka, n. 11. *small*

Yenji, n. *younger one; child.*

trigger in trap.

Yela, v. *bring; fetch.*

Yesu. *Jesus.*

Yelele-yelele. *small*

withered man.

yësu, n. 11. *small girl.*

Yelo-yelo, n. 11. *aimless-*

Yima, n. 11. *selfishness.*

Yembe, v. *stooped; round-*

Yiya, n. 11. *thief.*

shouldered.

Yembembe, n. 11. *game for*

man.

yiya. *oa, thief.*

Yenga, v. *ibouna*

Yö or yöyö, n. 11. *blackness.*

Yëngö, *except.*

yöyö, *adj., dark or black.*

*characterised by evil traits
& vanity*

yo-yo, n. 11. *carelessness; Yōngölōngōla, n. 11. subtlety,
inconstancy; vacillation.*

yo-yo, haoi ha, *nonsense.* Yuda, *Jadea.*

Yöci, n. 11. *star.*

Yuda, oa, *Jew.*

Yökēji, n. 11. *bathing time.*

Yuka, n. 11. *basket.*

Yökō, n. 11. *bread.*

yuka, n. 11. *wasp.*

Yomba, n. 11. *thing; object;
substance.*

Yukuka, n. 11. *small basket.*

Yomba na?, *which thing?*

Yumba, n. 11. *selfishness.*

Yomoto, *little girl.*

Yuwe, n. 11. *shortness.*

Yondo, n. 11. *kind of palm.*

yuwe, adj., *short.*

Yongayende, *vigorous man.*

Yonge, n. 11. *kind of snake.*

Lonkose toki Hagi.

Ofanga' Randa

Pjocwe ndae tofembu

bontumia - Chuf
spear -

Like a little boy,
and a young man!

In sing, a class of the natives
will not allow change of the
in modifiers. In noun, there are
changes to the modifiers, always
long.

Ns^u fitiayā, part singing
antiphonal (P)

Ati - jidela - professional
singing, in the house
of the departed, as singing.

Ob
menda - ask wandō!

78
79
tumb' osolo = to scatter, or
disperse, as of
people, or animals
from

ilonke iyang' aasa - the house
is alone, no one there.

lönkösi = like Lofande's voice
a monotone, no inflection

lonkanga - a small voice
(like the above) voice
(they say, for moon, is
somewhat lonkanga)

jöngö } bass
lonkangi } bass of great volume
same as jöngö but in
distinct enunciation, ?

isakakko = Hesitancy, in
speech; like Adonge Bonji

42
213
80/2

equal, in physical
sufferings, or sorrow,

a tosei okaeni'd inyo

O fausa njiko nyl: said of
crowd of people, or house so full of
people you can't throw a palm kernel
without hitting some one,
"you can't put a pin down" with
etc etc.

Ilombé ya ngala. ^{House of hunting}
^(no cats)
mbu-a mbocwaka dogs don't go there

mbava. "Iokabi obila,"

Boiso ~~the~~ baala nholo,

Dog, We go hunting,

(The dogs) eyes regard his master
is to see where he goes, I will
follow him).

bakpelo - ...

...
pigo Bonmirine
Rostellan

ililo - eating
fidielo ...

bekunda - beat (music)

at soft,

isang'akoko - stuttering?
indistinct speech

bolenge

el bolenge osiji;

laola & fobayia - opposite
terms.

bonselle - incorrect time,
breaking the time (usually
dragging).

lomo, heste, getting ahead of time

